

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

Via GoToWebinar

Thursday, January 13, 2022
1:00 p.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair
PAUL B. GINSBURG, PhD, Vice Chair
LYNN BARR, MPH
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD
BRIAN DeBUSK, PhD
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD
MARJORIE E. GINSBURG, BSN, MPH
DAVID GRABOWSKI, PhD
JONATHAN B. JAFFERY, MD, MS, MMM
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD
JONATHAN PERLIN, MD, PhD, MSHA
BRUCE PYENSON, FSA, MAAA
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA
JAEWON RYU, MD, JD
DANA GELB SAFRAN, ScD
PAT WANG, JD

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments:
Hospital inpatient and outpatient services; and
Mandated report on Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018
changes to the low-volume hospital payment adjustment
- Alison Binkowski, Jeff Stensland, Dan Zabinski,
- Ledia Tabor, Brian O'Donnell.....4

Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments:
Physician and other health professional services
- Ariel Winter, Rachel Burton, Geoff Gerhardt,
- Ledia Tabor.....25

Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments:
Ambulatory surgical center services; outpatient
dialysis services; hospice services
- Dan Zabinski, Nancy Ray, Kim Neuman.....52

Recess.....81

Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments:
Skilled nursing facility services; home health agency
services; inpatient rehabilitation facility services;
long-term care hospital services
- Carol Carter, Evan Christman, Jamila Torain,
- Kathryn Linehan.....81

Mandated report: Designing a value incentive program
for post-acute care
- Carol Carter, Ledia Tabor.....110

Adjourn.....163

P R O C E E D I N G S

[1:00 p.m.]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody, and welcome to our January 2022 MedPAC meeting. As is the norm in January, we have a set of abbreviated sessions followed by a vote on our update recommendations.

There's a few implications of that that I just want to lay out at the onset. The first one is because the sessions are abbreviated, we're not expecting all of the Commissioners to speak in every session. Speak if you have comments that you want to make, but don't feel the need to. Believe me, having heard you over the course of these debates in December and otherwise, I know you're engaged.

The second thing I want to emphasize is it is possible that one might infer from the abbreviated nature of the session that we don't think that these issues are important. That could not be further from the truth. We are very, very aware of the challenges and sympathetic to the challenges faced by all participants in the delivery system ranging from physicians to hospitals to nurses to a whole range of other people that provide the care that Medicare beneficiaries need.

1 These have been particularly trying times for a
2 whole variety of reasons. Certainly, there's been a lot of
3 financial challenges, but just the emotional hardships
4 associated with what the country has been going through are
5 really remarkable, and so before we get into what will
6 inevitably be a somewhat dry set of discussions, I don't
7 want people to take the tone as not understanding and not
8 empathizing with the challenges that are being faced across
9 the board.

10 So, with that very brief intro, I will jump in
11 and turn it over to Alison to discuss the outpatient update
12 recommendations and the mandated low-volume hospital
13 payment adjustment report.

14 Okay. Alison.

15 MS. BINKOWSKI: Thank you, Mike, and good
16 afternoon to our audience.

17 The audience can download a PDF version of these
18 slides in the handout section of the control panel on the
19 right-hand side of the screen.

20 This presentation will provide a very brief
21 summary of our December presentation that assessed the
22 adequacy of Medicare's payments for hospital services,

1 followed by a policy update since our December meeting, and
2 the draft recommendation for updating hospital payments in
3 2023. The presentation will then conclude with a summary
4 of the mandated report on changes to the low-volume
5 hospital payment adjustment.

6 Additional details requested by Commissioners
7 during the December meeting are noted in the updated
8 mailing materials.

9 As a reminder, each year MedPAC assesses the
10 adequacy of fee-for-service Medicare payments by looking at
11 four categories of payment adequacy indicators:
12 beneficiaries' access to care, the quality of that care,
13 providers' access to capital, and Medicare payments and
14 providers' costs.

15 The specific set of indicators used for acute
16 care hospitals are enumerated on this slide.

17 To assess the adequacy of Medicare payments, we
18 start with the most recent available and complete data,
19 which this year is generally 2020, and include preliminary
20 data for 2021 when possible. We also project a Medicare
21 margin for fiscal year 2022 using current law.

22 Based on these indicators, we develop the draft

1 update recommendation for Medicare's base payment rates to
2 acute care hospitals, which for this year will be 2023.

3 A key difference from most prior years, both for
4 hospitals and all other sectors, is the coronavirus public
5 health emergency, which has had tragic and disproportionate
6 effects on Medicare beneficiaries and on the health care
7 workforce, and regrettably, COVID-19 cases and
8 hospitalizations have increased since our December
9 presentation as the omicron variant spreads.

10 From the perspective of assessing the adequacy of
11 Medicare payments, the public health emergency has also had
12 material effects our payment adequacy indicators.
13 Therefore, though analyzing 2020 data is important to
14 understand what happened, it is more difficult to interpret
15 these indicators than is typically the case. For example,
16 mortality rates increased in 2020, but this reflects the
17 tragic effects of the pandemic on the elderly rather than a
18 change in the quality of care provided to Medicare
19 beneficiaries or the adequacy of Medicare payments.

20 As the Commission stated last year, to the extent
21 the coronavirus effects are temporary, even if over
22 multiple years, or vary significantly across providers,

1 they are best addressed through targeted temporary funding
2 policies rather than a permanent change to all providers'
3 payment rates in 2023 and future years.

4 The considerations on this slide apply to all the
5 upcoming payment adequacy presentations.

6 As we described in December, despite the
7 coronavirus pandemic, our indicators of hospital payment
8 adequacy are generally positive.

9 First, in terms of fee-for-service Medicare
10 beneficiaries' access to care, while capacity was stressed
11 at times and volume declined sharply in spring 2020,
12 hospitals maintained the excess capacity in aggregate,
13 fewer hospitals closed, and hospitals continued to have a
14 positive Medicare marginal profit on IPPS and OPPS
15 services.

16 Second, we cannot draw any conclusions about
17 quality in 2020 as measure changes reflect the PHE rather
18 than changes in quality or the adequacy of Medicare
19 payments.

20 Third, hospitals maintained strong access to
21 capital thanks to substantial federal support, including
22 targeted federal relief funds to rural hospitals which

1 raised their all-payer total margin to a near-record high.

2 Fourth, while hospitals' aggregate Medicare
3 margin remained negative in 2020, it remained steady when
4 including Medicare's share of federal support, and the
5 median Medicare margin among relatively efficient hospitals
6 increased to positive 1 percent.

7 Since our December meeting, there have been two
8 key policy changes relevant to our projection of the
9 adequacy of Medicare payments in fiscal year 2022.

10 First, Congress extended the suspension of the 2
11 percent sequestration on Medicare payments through March
12 2022, followed by a 1 percent sequestration June 2022; and
13 second, as expected, HHS began distributing \$9 billion in
14 Provider Relief Fund Phase 4 payments. The funds are being
15 distributed to over 69,000 health care providers, including
16 but not limited to hospitals, and consist of a graduated
17 base payment as well as bonus payments based on the amount
18 and type of services provided to Medicare, Medicaid, or
19 CHIP patients.

20 While the extension of the sequestration on
21 Medicare payments slightly increased our projected 2022
22 Medicare margins, our projected margins still round to

1 minus 10 percent for all IPPS hospitals and zero percent
2 for relatively efficient hospitals, prior the inclusion of
3 any relief funds, and 1 percentage point higher after the
4 inclusion of relief funds.

5 With those policy changes in mind, we turn to
6 considerations for the draft recommendation.

7 The draft recommendation seeks to balance several
8 imperatives. These include to maintain payments high enough
9 to ensure beneficiaries' access to care and close to
10 hospitals' costs of efficiently providing high-quality
11 care; to maintain fiscal pressure on hospitals to constrain
12 costs; and to minimize differences in payment rates across
13 sites of care, consistent with our site-neutral work.

14 Clearly, there are tensions between these
15 objectives that require a careful balance in the draft
16 recommendation.

17 Furthermore, as we mentioned previously, to the
18 extent coronavirus public health emergency continues, any
19 needed additional financial support should be separate from
20 the annual update and targeted to affected hospitals that
21 are necessary for access.

22 With that, the draft recommendation reads: For

1 fiscal year 2023, the Congress should update the 2022
2 Medicare base payment rates for acute care hospitals by the
3 amount determined under current law.

4 CMS will publish its current law update for
5 fiscal year 2023 in the summer of 2022 based on historical
6 data through the prior quarter and its future projections
7 on the growth in input prices and productivity. As of now,
8 this estimate is 2 percent, including an estimated 3.1
9 percent growth in hospital wages and benefits, but may be
10 higher or lower by the time it is finalized and more data
11 is available. Inpatient rates will also be subject to an
12 additional statutory 0.5 percent.

13 This draft update recommendation will not affect
14 Medicare spending relative to current law and should not
15 affect beneficiaries' access to care or hospitals'
16 willingness and ability to furnish care. We expect that a
17 current law update will maintain IPPS and OPPS payment
18 rates close to hospitals' costs of efficiently delivering
19 high-quality care.

20 Lastly, as discussed in December, the Bipartisan
21 Budget Act 2018 required in that act to report on
22 modifications for the low-volume hospital policy. The BBA

1 of 2018 modified the eligibility criteria for the LVH
2 adjustment to be based on all-payer volume instead of
3 Medicare volume and modified the statutorily set LVH
4 adjustment. We found the modifications increased the
5 number of LVHs in 2019 by 5 percent and also increased the
6 average number of fee-for-service Medicare inpatient stays
7 per LVH and the average LVH adjustment.

8 The requirement to base LVH eligibility on all-
9 payer volume is consistent MedPAC's prior recommendation,
10 and LVH policy will become more consistent with MedPAC's
11 prior recommendation beginning in 2023 when CMS's authority
12 to determine an empirically justified LVH adjustment is
13 restored.

14 Still, concerns remain that the policy is not
15 well-targeted to isolated hospitals and is duplicative for
16 the subset of LVHs that already receive cost-based
17 payments.

18 And now I turn it back to Mike.

19 DR. CHERNEW: Alison, thank you.

20 I am going to turn it to Dana Kelley to go
21 through the queue. I know there is a list, and again,
22 remember this is an abbreviated session, so keep that in

1 mind. We're not doing Round 1's and 2's, and please be
2 brief.

3 Dana.

4 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Lynn first.

5 MS. BARR: Thank you very much, and thank you for
6 your work on this chapter.

7 I have a concern. First of all, I do support the
8 recommendation, and I want to make that clear, but I am
9 concerned that we have one rate adjustment for all types of
10 providers, and I think that needs to be considered going
11 forward.

12 And I am also concerned about the low-volume
13 hospital adjustment. I think that what Congress was facing
14 in 2018 is still true today. Seventy-five percent of those
15 hospitals are rural, and I'm not sure that I -- I do not
16 agree with the recommendation.

17 Thank you.

18 MS. KELLEY: Brian?

19 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, I do support the
20 recommendation as well, but as written, the recommendation
21 places all of the emphasis on the market basket updates,
22 which is going to be finalized later in September of this

1 year.

2 2023 marks our second year of a really profound
3 shift in both labor and materials costs in hospitals, and
4 I'm going to briefly speak on each of them, first with
5 labor.

6 I think it's more than just the salary increases
7 that these hospitals receive. There's an increase in
8 contract nursing use, and there's even an increase in the
9 cost of nursing education as we shift toward more BSN
10 versus ASN degrees in hospitals. So I think there's a
11 whole workforce readiness issue here that's really still
12 unfolding this year, and it's going to conflate this market
13 basket update with the hospital wage index calculation,
14 with nursing workforce development in general, and it
15 leaves us with a lot of policy to unpack beyond just this
16 hospital update. And just as one example, I mean, do we
17 want the hospital wage index calculation to reflect an
18 MSA's nursing -- contract nursing policy?

19 Briefly, on supplies, there are clearly some core
20 inflation issues. I think there's some inflation that's
21 here to stay, but we're also seeing an unwinding of risk in
22 the supply chain. We know the supply chain we had pre-

1 pandemic can't withstand the shock. I mean, it left us
2 with nurses reusing respirators and wearing trash bags. So
3 I don't know how all this settles out, but there's a lot
4 that's going to have to go into this September market
5 basket update, and I hope that hospitals and other
6 authoritative sources will provide CMS with the information
7 they need, because as provider relief funds recede, I think
8 it's going to be more obvious that these fundamental input
9 costs have shifted and shifted dramatically.

10 Thank you.

11 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?

12 DR. PERLIN: Well, thanks. Let me thank staff
13 first for really a very thoughtful chapter that has
14 incorporated so much. I think the tone of the chapter is
15 tremendously important. I think all of us owe a debt of
16 gratitude to those individuals at the front line, those
17 individuals who are keeping hospitals going across really
18 odds that are unprecedented.

19 I want to agree with concerns about how it
20 affects certain sectors. Lynn's terrific comments about
21 low volume, I think that has some risk that she outlined,
22 and Brian DeBusk is absolutely correct about the double

1 whammy of labor and supplies.

2 But let's look at the convergence, and this is
3 really where I worry. I realize we're making
4 recommendations now, January 13th of 2022, for fiscal '23.
5 I realize there will be adjustments, but let's look at what
6 happens between now and then.

7 We have the end of the bonus with 20 percent sur-
8 payment associated with public health emergency. We have a
9 productivity adjustment that will remain in place also as
10 downward pressure. We have, in the end, the moratorium on
11 the sequester. We have the beginning of the recoupment of
12 the accelerated payments. So all of those things converge
13 simultaneously in the context of what we know to be the
14 inflationary environment that surrounds us focus
15 particularly in the two areas of labor and supplies.

16 I do worry that the reality for hospitals and,
17 frankly, all provider sites in terms of the cost of labor
18 actually is not going to be captured in a timely fashion,
19 by way of the wage index, and that's going to be something
20 that we have to look at going forward. And so I think that
21 needs to be noted in the chapter, that we're going to have
22 to be somewhat dynamic in that.

1 But every aspect of operation is going to have a
2 challenge, whether it's energy or reduction in revenues
3 from non-operating sources, investments and the like.
4 Those are going to have a challenge.

5 To the degree that hospitals or employers of
6 physicians, we'll obviously have a conversation about the
7 physician update. That also will converge on hospitals.

8 My point being is that it's a precarious
9 environment, and even if you can get the labor, the labor
10 is asymmetric. The attrition in the workforce has been
11 substantially amongst the more experienced individuals.
12 So, one for one, even at higher cost, is not one for one in
13 terms of capacity, and that has to figure in as well.

14 I think we need to be a little bit cautious in
15 terms of the two other areas that are our responsibilities
16 beyond just talking about the cost side, and that is the
17 access to services. There's obviously been artificial
18 suppression of demand for services outside of COVID-related
19 services because of COVID and because of concerns of
20 Medicare beneficiaries seeking care in the care
21 environment. At this point, we're all acutely aware of
22 hospitals, in fact, markets and even states where pressure

1 has precluded the ability to get services for other not
2 only elective but critical needs.

3 With that in mind, I think there are two things
4 that we have to recognize. First, that as we try to make
5 good decisions for those most vulnerable facilities, our
6 instruments are not really sharp enough to know which
7 facilities are uniquely vulnerable, and so while we may get
8 it right in some cases, in many cases, we're not going to
9 get it right in all cases, and I think we just have to be
10 aware of that, that to try to target specific groups is
11 going to have some intended benefit and some unintended
12 consequence.

13 The second, though, in terms of beneficiary
14 access and quality, we need to, I believe, improve our
15 measures of access to care, whether it's not only the
16 elective and critical services in the acute care
17 environment but particularly in the outpatient environment
18 as well. We've been struggling with having comparable
19 quality measures for a while, let alone comparable quality
20 measures that have the appropriate degree of risk
21 adjustment to at least attempt to address vulnerability
22 conferred by social issues.

1 So I do support the recommendation, but it is
2 with the caveat that we have just a very frank discussion
3 of these vulnerabilities and the reality that we're still
4 trying to project in a very uncertain environment.

5 Thanks so much again to staff and fellow
6 Commissioners.

7 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

8 DR. RAMBUR: Well, first of all, thank you for
9 the chapter, and I support the recommendations and
10 appreciate the comments from my fellow Commissioners and
11 have, perhaps, one comment to add.

12 Certainly, we've all witnessed firsthand the
13 devastating of the front line of care delivery and its toll
14 on nurses and others, nursing students, nursing faculty, et
15 cetera, but I'm not convinced that more revenue to
16 hospitals in the long run will necessarily translate to
17 more staff or better compensation for those actually doing
18 the work. Documented in the past, it hasn't. So perhaps
19 it could be different, but I think that it would be
20 advisable to consider a policy of payment changes that more
21 directly bolster the conditions or rewards for those who
22 are actually doing the hard work at the bedside.

1 So, with that sort of extension rather than a
2 caveat, I do support the recommendation.

3 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

4 MR. PYENSON: I want to echo Betty's comments and
5 point out that during this tragic time when literally
6 hundreds of thousands of Medicare beneficiaries have died
7 during the public health emergency due to COVID, that the
8 record is that some of the largest hospital systems in the
9 country have reported record profits in 2020, and some of
10 the quarterly reports of 2021 suggest likewise.

11 So I agree with Jonathan, to look at this
12 comprehensively, but that also needs to look at what we're
13 getting for the money that we're spending. It's clear that
14 the outcomes have to be looked at comprehensively and what
15 we would really get if we paid the hospital industry more.

16 Of course, I've never seen organizations that
17 have suggested that they get paid less by the federal
18 government, but in this case I think the financial
19 reporting facts are at odds with some of the other concerns
20 that are being expressed.

21 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

22 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you. Thanks to the staff for

1 all the hard work here and responsiveness to the comments,
2 and I echo the prior Commissioners who have noted the
3 challenging circumstances during the public health
4 emergency and the impact on the front lines and the
5 organizations.

6 First, I do want to point out that I do support
7 the recommendation. Second, I just want to voice some
8 concern, to some extent, in making sure that we're
9 interpreting it, perhaps aligning our intent of the
10 relatively efficient hospital analysis with what we're
11 seeking to gain from it, from an informational perspective.
12 The additional work the staff has done has been
13 illuminating, at least to me, in that it highlights the
14 relatively efficient hospital group, and perhaps this
15 applies outside of just the hospital sector, it is
16 certainly not representative of all the hospitals, and I
17 think that part we may have guessed.

18 That being said, it also varies in certain
19 systematic ways. Part of this I think is unavoidable in
20 the sense that we're defining this group in part based on
21 outcomes, and to the extent that those outcomes are related
22 to underlying factors of the populations or the communities

1 that these hospitals serve, we would expect that this might
2 be true.

3 That being said, I think it was marked in the
4 revised paper and the work that's been done that
5 organizations that are either situated in communities that
6 face disproportionate social determinants of health
7 challenges or otherwise because of the circularity, to some
8 extent, of the methodology, they are less likely to be
9 represented in this relatively efficient group. That is an
10 input. I would like to highlight that I understand that
11 it's an input. There are multiple dimensions here. It is
12 one dimension on which we assess how the impact of our
13 payment updates will be on the financial health of the
14 sector.

15 So the concrete point, I think, going forward,
16 would be to take a look at whether there is some
17 modification and/or maybe alternative specification or kind
18 of like a gut check sensitivity analysis type of approach
19 on the relatively efficient hospital analysis alone here,
20 again recognizing that it's one dimension of many
21 dimensions of financial indicators that we look at. Thank
22 you.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Terrific. If I followed this
2 right, Amol, you were the last commenter in the queue. Is
3 that right, Dana?

4 MS. KELLEY: Yes, that's correct.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Okay then. I think we should
6 probably then have a roll call vote. Last year we did it
7 in alphabetical order, so this year we'll do it in reverse
8 alphabetical order. Next year, hopefully, we'll be able to
9 do it in the order in which people are seated. But in any
10 case, Dana, can you run through the roll call?

11 MS. KELLEY: Yes. Okay. For the draft
12 recommendation that reads, "For fiscal year 2023, the
13 Congress should update the 2022 Medicare base payment rates
14 for acute care hospitals by the amount determined under
15 current law."

16 Voting yes or no. Pat?

17 MS. WANG: Yes.

18 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

19 DR. SAFRAN: Sorry. Yes.

20 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

21 DR. RYU: Yes.

22 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

1 DR. RILEY: Yes.
2 MS. KELLEY: Betty?
3 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.
4 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?
5 MR. PYENSON: Yes.
6 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?
7 DR. PERLIN: Yes.
8 MS. KELLEY: Amol?
9 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.
10 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery?
11 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.
12 MS. KELLEY: David?
13 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.
14 MS. KELLEY: Marge?
15 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.
16 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?
17 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.
18 MS. KELLEY: Brian?
19 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.
20 MS. KELLEY: Larry?
21 DR. CASALINO: Yes.
22 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

1 MS. BARR: Yes.

2 MS. KELLEY: Paul?

3 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.

4 MS. KELLEY: Mike?

5 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

6 Thank you all. And I will say I very much
7 appreciate the discussion, the challenges, and for those
8 listening, as we move forward understanding that we're
9 going to come out of the public health emergency, there's
10 been a lot of changes and a lot of challenges. We are not
11 only going to continue to address those as we think about
12 update recommendations moving forward.

13 Some of you may know that we have initiated an
14 entire workstream on safety in hospitals. We have done a
15 lot of work on rural hospitals as well, some of which has
16 made its way into policy. And it is really a high priority
17 for us to figure out how to deal with the heterogeneity of
18 all of the providers and their circumstances in a world
19 where we have a singular update recommendation.

20 So I want to make sure to go on the record as
21 acknowledging that we are aware of that heterogeneity, we
22 are concerned about the heterogeneity, and we are going to

1 continue to seek mechanisms to address it in a way that is
2 efficient and allows beneficiaries access to high-quality,
3 efficient care.

4 DR. CHERNEW: So I think, if I'm not mistaken,
5 that brings this session to a close, and we will move on to
6 the next in our sessions, which is going to be the
7 physician fee schedule, I believe. Am I right about that,
8 Dana?

9 MS. KELLEY: Yes, that's correct. Is the
10 Commission staff ready?

11 MR. WINTER: Yes.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Great. And both by the slide and
13 by the voice I am turning it over to Ariel.

14 MR. WINTER: Thank you. Good afternoon. In this
15 session, I will recap our assessment of the adequacy of
16 Medicare's payments for physician and other health
17 professional services. I will present a draft
18 recommendation for updating payment rates for 2023, and a
19 draft recommendation to collect data on audio-only
20 telehealth services.

21 My colleagues -- Geoff Gerhardt, Rachel Burton,
22 and Ledia Tabor -- are also involved in this work and will

1 be on hand to help answer questions.

2 The audience can download a PDF of these slides
3 in the Handout section of the control panel, on the right
4 side of the screen.

5 As a quick recap, the physician fee schedule is
6 used to pay for about 8,000 different services that are
7 provided in a variety of settings. In 2020, Medicare paid
8 \$64.8 billion to 1.3 million clinicians for fee schedule
9 services. This is \$8.7 billion less than was spent in
10 2019, before the pandemic.

11 To offset declines in revenue from Medicare and
12 other payers during the pandemic, Congress has provided
13 tens of billions of dollars in relief funds to clinicians.
14 In addition, Congress and CMS gave clinicians much more
15 flexibility to provide telehealth services.

16 Under current law, there is no update to the base
17 payment rate for 2023, but clinicians can potentially
18 receive a positive or negative performance-based adjustment
19 if they are in the Merit-based Incentive Payment System,
20 known as MIPS, or they can receive a 5 percent bonus if
21 they are in an advanced alternative payment model.

22 Congress increased physician fee schedule payment

1 rates in 2020 and 2021. Since our last meeting in
2 December, Congress also increased payments for 2022, and
3 they are nearly 4 percent higher than they were scheduled
4 to be under prior law. In January 2023, these temporary
5 payment increases will expire, and clinicians' payment
6 rates will return to pre-pandemic levels through 2025.

7 In 2026, differential payment updates will begin
8 for clinicians in A-APMs and clinicians who are not in A-
9 APMs.

10 Because there was interest at the December
11 meeting in increasing payments for primary care services,
12 the next three slides discuss this issue.

13 The Commission has done a lot of work in this
14 area. In 2011, we recommended that CMS regularly collect
15 data on service volume and/or time from practices to
16 establish more accurate prices for clinician services.

17 In 2015, we recommended that Congress establish a
18 per beneficiary payment for primary care clinicians, which
19 would supplement their existing fee schedule payments.

20 In 2018, we explored an approach to rebalance the
21 physician fee schedule by increasing payment rates for
22 ambulatory E&M visits while reducing rates for other

1 services.

2 We modeled the impact of raising the rates for
3 E&M visits by 10 percent, which could be offset by lowering
4 rates for all other services by 3.8 percent to achieve
5 budget neutrality.

6 In 2019, the AMA/Specialty Society Relative Value
7 Scale Update Committee, or RUC, recommended that CMS
8 substantially increase the work RVUs for E&M office and
9 outpatient visits. Subsequently, CMS increased the RVUs
10 for these visits in a budget-neutral manner in its final
11 rule for 2021.

12 In our comment letter on the proposed rule, we
13 strongly supported CMS's decision.

14 In the final rule, CMS estimated that total fee
15 schedule payments would increase for primary care and some
16 other specialties but decrease for many specialists. This
17 is because the higher payment rates for E&M visits, as well
18 as a new add-on code for E&M visits, would be offset by
19 reducing rates for all fee schedule services.

20 Some of the impacts by specialty are shown on
21 this slide.

22 However, Congress reduced the size of the cuts to

1 specialists by raising total fee schedule payments in 2021
2 and 2022, as well as delaying the new add-on code for E&M
3 services by three years. As a result, the impacts by
4 specialty that are shown here were actually smaller.

5 We have also explored ways to expand the supply
6 of primary care physicians in Medicare. For example, in
7 our June 2019 report, we discussed a potential federal
8 student loan repayment program for primary care physicians
9 who treat Medicare beneficiaries.

10 At a Commission meeting in November 2019, we
11 described other approaches based on interviews we did with
12 two dozen experts, such as requiring residents to rotate
13 through community-based primary care practices.

14 Based on Commissioners' feedback at that meeting,
15 we are now researching the role of geriatricians in
16 Medicare, which we will discuss at a meeting this spring.

17 Now I will turn back to our payment adequacy
18 analysis.

19 In summary, although COVID affected our
20 indicators of payment adequacy, they remained generally
21 positive. Most beneficiaries report access to care that is
22 comparable to the privately insured and to prior years.

1 The number of clinicians billing Medicare is stable, and
2 the number of clinician encounters per bene declined in
3 2020, due to the pandemic.

4 Turning to quality of care, we found wide
5 geographic variation in the rates of ambulatory-care-
6 sensitive hospital use, and CAHPS patient experience scores
7 remain high. However, it is difficult to interpret quality
8 measures in 2020, due to the effects of the pandemic.

9 In terms of clinicians' revenue and costs,
10 Medicare payments to clinicians declined by \$9 billion from
11 2019 to 2020, but clinicians received tens of billions of
12 dollars in relief funds to offset financial losses due to
13 the pandemic. Medicare payments per beneficiary decreased
14 in the spring of 2020, but then rebounded and almost
15 reached pre-pandemic levels by June. The MEI is projected
16 to continue growing.

17 Commercial payment rates for clinician services
18 continue to exceed Medicare rates, and physician
19 compensation from all payers increased modestly between
20 2019 and 2020, despite the pandemic.

21 This leads us to the first draft recommendation,
22 which reads: "For calendar year 2023, the Congress should

1 update the 2022 Medicare base payment rate for physician
2 and other health professional services by the amount
3 determined under current law."

4 In terms of implications, there would be no
5 change in spending compared with current law, which calls
6 for no update.

7 This should not affect beneficiaries' access to
8 care or clinicians' willingness and ability to furnish
9 care.

10 It is important to note that the payment update
11 applies to all clinician services. If there are concerns
12 about payment adequacy for primary care services, they
13 should be addressed through a targeted approach, instead of
14 the payment update mechanism.

15 In addition, we will continue to monitor our
16 indicators of payment adequacy each year using the most
17 current available data, and we will make recommendations
18 accordingly in future years.

19 Our second draft recommendation concerns
20 telehealth, and reads as follows: "The Secretary should
21 require that clinicians use a claims modifier to identify
22 audio-only telehealth services."

1 In terms of implications, there would be no
2 change in spending compared with current law, and this
3 should not affect beneficiaries' access to care or
4 clinicians' willingness and ability to furnish care.

5 CMS already requires a claims modifier for audio-
6 only services for mental health and substance use
7 disorders, so this recommendation would extend this policy
8 to all audio-only services. This policy would enable CMS,
9 the Commission, and researchers to assess the impact of
10 audio-only services on access, quality, and cost.

11 This concludes our presentation, and I will turn
12 things back over to Mike.

13 DR. CHERNEW: Ariel, thank you, and as before I
14 am going to turn it over to Dana to manage the queue.

15 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Brian first.

16 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, thank you for an
17 excellent report.

18 I support both recommendations as written,
19 recognizing that confining the recommendation to changes in
20 the conversion factor really limits our flexibility on
21 policy.

22 I do want to point out that around 45 percent of

1 the physician fee schedule is practice expense, and we have
2 to assume that those expenses are subject to at least the
3 effects of inflation and maybe some of these other factors,
4 such as nursing shortages and things like that. And the
5 PFS doesn't have a market basket type update mechanism, so
6 when we talk about a zero update, it is a zero update. And
7 I do think this could lead to a substantially different
8 update for physicians and for hospitals, again with
9 hospitals enjoying the market basket update, which could,
10 in turn, drive more physician employment.

11 And I just want to point out that physician
12 employment, to Medicare, is largely a one-way function. We
13 can incentivize physicians at the practice level when they
14 are in private groups, but once they are employed to
15 hospitals we do lose a lot of our financial leverage to
16 influence physician practice patterns.

17 So I do want to mention, I note just that in
18 2021, Congress authorized a 3.17 percent adjustment to the
19 PFS, 3 percent in 2022. I do want to mention that if the
20 Congress were inclined to do something in 2023, I do hope
21 they would consider an update that focuses solely on
22 practice expenses, leaving the physician work and

1 professional liability portions alone.

2 And that is my comment on this session. Thank
3 you.

4 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

5 MS. BARR: So first of all I do support this,
6 although it is very difficult because as we know there is
7 no adjustment for inflation, and I do echo all of Brian's
8 comments.

9 Very quickly, we are experiencing extraordinary
10 amount of trauma in our physician workforce. It has gone
11 beyond burnout. We are serving them and we are starting to
12 see evidence of PTSD. So I worry a little bit about a slap
13 in the face to the people that are really on the front
14 lines, but it is what it is.

15 And I hope that Congress continues to intervene
16 as necessary until we can fix the overall MACRA issue of
17 not being able to adjust to inflation. And so I'm hoping
18 that Congress will do the job until the program is fixed.

19 And I want to say I do appreciate the expanded
20 loan forgiveness program for rural. This is huge. And all
21 providers, rural providers, that applied for loan
22 forgiveness in the last cycle got it. It used to be almost

1 nobody got it, so that is very, very positive, I think, and
2 thank you for that.

3 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery?

4 DR. JAFFERY: Thanks, Dana, and thanks to the
5 staff for a great chapter. I am also supportive and, like
6 Brian and Lynn, say that with some concerns about the
7 longer-term approach that we have in place right now for
8 physician updates or lack thereof, as the case may be, and
9 how that can be adjusted. So I do want to have us think
10 about that and address it a bit more going forward.

11 I just have two comments about some things in the
12 chapters that I wanted to -- the chapter I wanted to bring
13 out. On page 28, there's a comment about beneficiaries'
14 report good access to care, and then it follows that 91
15 percent have a usual source of care that was not hospital
16 or ED or urgent care center.

17 So I think in subsequent iterations of this,
18 thinking about -- and this probably pertains to not just
19 the physician sector, but thinking about our measures of
20 access to care, we may want to spend a little more time
21 thinking about how we assess that. If one in eleven
22 beneficiaries are going to the hospital or the ED or urgent

1 care for their usual source of care, I think that might be
2 something that actually is a concern of ours.

3 The second thing is on page 32, and there's a
4 paragraph that discusses some factors that may be driving
5 differences in some of the care experience among different
6 races and ethnicities in the survey data, and there's some
7 hypothesis around some things talking about income and some
8 things like that, income and care experience.

9 While that may be a factor, I think that we're
10 missing some pieces here that have really been brought out
11 in some of the national discussions over the last couple
12 years, and so I feel like we have an opportunity and maybe
13 even obligation to acknowledge some of the systemic factors
14 that also are likely and certainly possibly driving those
15 differences, things like implicit bias, things like the
16 lack of diversity in the workforce, and even things like
17 the impact of some historical events like redlining and
18 what that does to create neighborhoods and communities that
19 are limited in their access to health care.

20 So I just wanted to throw those out there as
21 things for us to consider as we go forward but again
22 supportive of their recommendation and certainly very

1 supportive of the audio only, that a recommendation too for
2 that data. So thank you.

3 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

4 DR. CASALINO: So I'm planning to support both
5 recommendations. I'm enthusiastic about being able to
6 identify audio visits on claims, and I have more mixed
7 feelings about the first recommendation. So I would like
8 to make a few comments.

9 One thing I think is important for people to
10 understand is that MedPAC tends to give deference to
11 current law when we're thinking about payment updates, and
12 it tends to recommend changes in the update that current
13 law prescribed only when the need for a change is clear.
14 When we think that biologics MACRA should be modified, we
15 address through means other than the annual payment update
16 recommendation, and I think that's an important point to
17 understand.

18 So I have to say that based on the staff report,
19 it's not clear that a change from the current law is
20 necessary in 2023, which is why I'm willing to support it.

21 But I do want to just mention that looking to the
22 future, I'm very concerned about three things, all of which

1 have been mentioned to one degree or another. The
2 physician fee update, fee schedule update is basically
3 prescribed by MACRA, which is a multiyear prescription for
4 the updates and which for quite a few years is zero, zero,
5 zero. That's one thing during a period when inflation is
6 stable and quite low. It's quite another thing when
7 inflation is unpredictable and quite high. I am quite
8 concerned that it be quite expensive for physicians to hire
9 staff, to retain nurses, and also other kinds of staff, and
10 with a zero update, that will make it even harder for them
11 to do. So I think going forward, we need to think about
12 the zero-update year after year that MACRA prescribes.

13 The second point is Brian's point, which is a
14 subtle point but extremely important, I think, namely that
15 the hospital payment update will give increased facility
16 fees for services provided by physicians who are employed
17 by hospitals. So there will be an update there that will
18 be basically based on inflation, but there will be no
19 practice expense. The practice expense part of the
20 physician fee schedule is kind of the equivalent to the
21 facility fee for independent physicians. They get practice
22 expense. Hospital-employed physicians, hospitals get the

1 facility fee. So there will basically be an inflationary
2 update for hospital-employed physicians for the practice
3 expense part of what they do but not for independent
4 physicians, and the difference could be quite substantial
5 with inflation as high as it looks like it's going to be
6 running.

7 So hospital employment of physicians may or may
8 not be a good thing, but if it happens, it should happen
9 for good reasons, not because it's driven by differential
10 payment updates. So that is something I'm quite concerned
11 about, and I think the Commission should pay attention to
12 as soon as possible going forward.

13 And then just briefly to echo Lynn's comment
14 about physician morale, physicians -- and not just
15 physicians but to other health care workers obviously, it's
16 been a tough time, and it's going on and on. So a current
17 law update won't feel very good to clinicians, and so I
18 think it may have some deleterious effects that won't be
19 easily measurable by the types of access and quality
20 measures that are available to MedPAC. So I'm hoping that
21 we can consider these things during this coming year, and
22 then in our upcoming work on alternative payment models,

1 we'll think about MACRA, which is closely tied to
2 alternative payment models and whether there might be any
3 changes to the MACRA.

4 Thanks a lot.

5 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

6 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. Thank you for the
7 excellent work on this chapter, and I appreciate the
8 comments of my fellow Commissioners.

9 I have just a few comments. First of all, I
10 should say I support the recommendation.

11 I really appreciate the teasing out of the role
12 of nurse practitioners and PAs and the statement on page 41
13 that we're likely undercounting the number of encountered
14 by APRN and PAs because of incident-to billing. I know
15 MedPAC has made a recommendation to eliminate incident-to
16 billing, but in addition to being able to track the cost
17 and outcomes of people's care, we actually have no idea how
18 much money this involves. I don't think we do. I don't
19 know of anyone who's done this analysis with that extra 15
20 percent.

21 We've just heard Larry and others talk about --
22 Larry, Brian, and others about unmet needs and at places

1 that those resources really could be shifted too.

2 Nurse practitioner organizations have been
3 strongly in support of eliminating incident-to billing, and
4 I know many of my colleagues feel very troubled by it. But
5 they're in a system where capturing revenue is important.
6 So I know there's a recommendation on that, but I'm
7 wondering if in the future, we could put some dollar
8 parameters around that.

9 I was quite taken with the conversation about
10 analysis of compensation adequacy, and it lists the average
11 primary care physician salary as \$250,000 and, of course,
12 specialists much higher than that. In the future upcoming
13 reports, next year, I wonder -- I do think it would be
14 helpful to include the others that are delivering primary
15 care, nurse practitioners and PAs. The salary right now is
16 around 115 or 117, and we've seen a dramatic increase in
17 those individuals working everywhere but in primary care.
18 So, obviously, even at less than half the physician
19 compensation, it's been adequate or attracting those
20 individuals, with nurse practitioners being the most highly
21 recruited, bypassing physicians for the first time ever
22 last year.

1 So these are just thoughts I would like to sort
2 of put out there for future reports, but I really do
3 appreciate that inclusion and recognition of the role of
4 PAs and nurse practitioners in primary care. Thank you.

5 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

6 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes. I support both
7 recommendations, and I can be very brief in my comments
8 because my colleagues have made such excellent points
9 before me. And I think Larry was particularly eloquent and
10 thorough in his analysis.

11 So, to me, the bottom line is that in an era
12 where inflation may be higher than it's been in recent
13 years, that the current law approach is really not viable
14 and really needs to be revisited. I hope the Commission in
15 future cycles can spend time doing that.

16 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

17 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you for the great work on
18 this. I think I also echo a lot of the comments that my
19 colleagues have made prior to this comment.

20 I do want to just be very clear that I do support
21 the recommendation, both recommendations here.

22 I think that the addition of the text box, I

1 think, starts on page 7 of the revised paper that talks
2 about -- sort of explains the multiple different areas that
3 the Commission has been doing work and making
4 recommendations that touch on the physician fee schedule.
5 The fee schedule was very helpful. I think it is
6 important.

7 Larry started to do this, I think, to put where
8 these payment updates sit in the context of the overall
9 Commission's work and the overall Commission's view.
10 Certainly, I can say my view in terms of how it fits in.
11 There's many different dimensions at play here. There's
12 many different factors that one would want to consider in
13 the broader context and in the long run, and I think Paul
14 and Larry have highlighted some of these along the way.
15 Betty did as well.

16 If we take a look at Slide 3 where we look at the
17 trajectory of the physician fee schedule payment rates, we
18 can see obviously that there are responses to the current
19 pandemic, and that we can see what's happening because of
20 MACRA in terms of the APM divergence versus the non-
21 advanced APM patient divergence, which we can debate.

22 I think the couple of points that I want to make

1 here are that, again, I support the recommendation, I
2 think, in the context of the current policy environment. I
3 will say in parallel to that -- and I think this is what
4 Paul, Larry, Betty, and others are also saying -- is that
5 we're also highly supportive of the idea that we continue
6 the Commission's work on the fee schedule in terms of
7 elements contained in the text box, such as the accuracy of
8 the physician fee schedule, which certainly has migrated in
9 accuracy from where it started.

10 I know the Commission has made recommendations,
11 but to the extent that we could come back and reemphasize
12 some of that work outside of the context of this payment
13 update chapter, I think that is incredibly important for us
14 to do.

15 There's other points that are made in the paper
16 that obviously are not addressed by payment updates
17 themselves regarding primary care versus other specialties,
18 physicians versus -- or really professional clinicians
19 versus the other sectors and the relative -- the way we're
20 approaching it. Larry touched on this in the context of
21 the OPPS adjustment to the kind of practice expense analog.
22 There's a number of areas here that we cannot touch on as

1 part of the payment update, but I think the important point
2 that I would like to leave is that that doesn't mean that
3 we as a Commission shouldn't continue to pursue that work
4 because the physician fee schedule, professional clinician
5 fee schedule is so fundamentally important to the way that
6 the Medicare program works.

7 I know we're also going to touch on this in part
8 in the context of APMs, as the slide is in part
9 highlighting, and I think that that also is important.

10 So I just wanted to kind of echo the comments of
11 Larry, Paul, Betty, and others regarding the importance of
12 this work while also in parallel supporting the
13 recommendations. Thanks.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Amol, thank you.

15 Dana, I think that was the last person in the
16 queue.

17 We're going to run through the votes in a moment,
18 but let me just say a few things in response to these
19 outstanding comments.

20 The first one is the point -- and I will credit
21 Brian for bringing this to my attention about the practice
22 expense portion of the physician fee schedule, the

1 asymmetry with other sectors is indeed important and
2 something we will look into in a lot more detail and
3 actually fits quite nicely with our longstanding interest
4 and aspects of site neutrality. So for those of you that
5 are wondering where that will go, I want to assure you that
6 is not a comment that will just be made and fall by the
7 wayside. It has already been dog-eared. I guess that's
8 when people used to read books with actual pages, but
9 anyway, it has been dog-eared.

10 Larry's point on what I'll call long-run
11 sustainability of the physician fee schedule is also very
12 well taken. I actually think it was problematic in a world
13 of low inflation, but to Larry's point, it is particularly
14 problematic in a world of high inflation. We need to think
15 through exactly how that will play out. The update
16 recommendation turns out to be amongst the hardest places
17 to do that, but again, for people listening, I'm not going
18 to commit to anything because who knows how the world will
19 change. But the current thinking is that we will have a
20 workforce cycle. One of the chapter's next cycle will be
21 on the workforce, which will include, I think, broader
22 problems with both the physician fee schedule and, as Betty

1 pointed out and I think appropriately, issues with
2 nonphysician workforce and people that are paid under then
3 physician fee schedule.

4 I guess it should probably go without saying, but
5 I will just say this from a personal point of view. This
6 is a Michael position, although I'll bet many of you share
7 it. The value of the health care system stems from the
8 people that are actually delivering care, and that's what
9 actually matters. We want the beneficiaries to get access,
10 the high-quality care, and that requires people and the
11 organizations they work for to be able to deliver that
12 high-quality care.

13 The role that we play in MedPAC and I think the
14 broader policy role of payment is to create the environment
15 to enable that to be successful and do so while we meet the
16 obvious fiscal challenges that we face.

17 So we will continue to do that. We will do that
18 through work like our safety network, through work like our
19 site-neutral work, through work that hopefully will kick
20 off on the workforce because I think we need to have a
21 healthy workforce and a healthy delivery system more
22 broadly in order to meet our goals.

1 I sort of think that probably should have been
2 implied by everything we do, but sometimes it's not. So I
3 felt I should say it.

4 That being said, I do want to turn it over to
5 Dana, and we will go through two separate roll call votes.
6 Dana?

7 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Turning to the first draft
8 recommendation which reads, "Per calendar year 2023, the
9 Congress should update the 2022 Medicare payment rate for
10 physician and other health professional services by the
11 amount determined under current law." Voting yes or not.

12 Pat?

13 MS. WANG: Yes.

14 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

15 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

16 MS. KELLEY: I'm sorry, Dana?

17 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

18 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

19 DR. RYU: Yes.

20 MS. KELLEY: Wayne.

21 DR. RILEY: Yes.

22 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

1 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.
2 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.
3 MR. PYENSON: Yes.
4 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin.
5 DR. PERLIN: Yes.
6 MS. KELLEY: Amol.
7 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.
8 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.
9 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.
10 MS. KELLEY: David.
11 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.
12 MS. KELLEY: Marge.
13 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.
14 DR. CHERNEW: Stacie.
15 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.
16 MS. KELLEY: Brian.
17 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.
18 MS. KELLEY: Larry.
19 DR. CASALINO: Yes.
20 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.
21 MS. BARR: Yes.
22 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

1 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.

2 MS. KELLEY: And Mike.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

4 MS. KELLEY: Turning to the next recommendation

5 which reads, "The Secretary should require that clinicians

6 use a claims modifier to identify audio-only telehealth

7 services." Voting yes or no.

8 Pat?

9 MS. WANG: Yes.

10 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

11 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

12 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

13 DR. RYU: Yes.

14 MS. KELLEY: Wayne.

15 DR. RILEY: Yes.

16 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

17 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.

18 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

19 MR. PYENSON: Yes.

20 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin.

21 DR. PERLIN: Yes.

22 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

1 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.

2 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.

3 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.

4 MS. KELLEY: David.

5 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.

6 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

7 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.

8 DR. CHERNEW: Stacie.

9 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.

10 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

11 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.

12 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

13 DR. CASALINO: Yes.

14 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

15 MS. BARR: Yes.

16 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

17 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.

18 MS. KELLEY: And Mike.

19 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

20 And so that brings us to the end of the physician

21 chapter, and again, it is remarkable how thoughtful all

22 these comments have been, given the limited time, and I

1 really very much appreciate it. I understand that several
2 of you have said other comments that you haven't made here
3 to the staff in response to the materials, and I very much
4 appreciate that as well.

5 So I think now we're going to move on to a series
6 of topics, and I think it's going to start with ASCs. is
7 that right?

8 MS. KELLEY: That's correct.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Yes. Great. So I'm not sure who
10 I'm turning this over to, but I am turning it over.

11 MS. KELLEY: Is Dan ready?

12 DR. ZABINSKI: All right. Good afternoon. The
13 audience can download PDF versions of the slides for each
14 of the three presentations in this session in the Handout
15 section that is on the control panel on the right-hand side
16 of your screen.

17 For ambulatory surgical centers, at the December
18 2021 meeting, we presented update information for
19 ambulatory surgical centers, or ASCs, and provided draft
20 recommendations, and at the meeting there was general
21 consensus around the recommendations.

22 In your updated draft chapter, we have added text

1 in response to Commissioners' comments at the December
2 meeting. For Bruce, we added text addressing three issues
3 regarding on the performance of ASCs relative to hospital
4 outpatient departments. For Brian and Paul, we added
5 sentences explaining why it is plausible that MA plans are
6 encouraging use of ASCs for their enrollees.

7 In today's presentation, we will provide an
8 abbreviated version of the payment adequacy analysis for
9 ambulatory surgical centers that we presented in December.

10 Important facts about ASCs in 2020 include that
11 Medicare fee-for-service payments to ASCs were \$4.9
12 billion; the number of fee-for-service beneficiaries served
13 in ASCs was 3.0 million; and the number of Medicare-
14 certified ASCs was a little more than 5,900. Also, CMS has
15 updated the ASC payment rates by 2.0 percent for 2022.

16 Like other sectors, the public health emergency
17 has had an adverse effect on some of the measures of
18 payment adequacy for ASCs. Nevertheless, the measures
19 remained generally positive.

20 Despite the public health emergency, the number
21 of ASCs increased by 2.0 percent in 2020. But also due to
22 the PHE, the ASC volume per fee-for-service beneficiary

1 declined by 13.6 percent. However, the 2020 decrease was
2 largely due to a dramatic drop in the spring of 2020, and
3 volume rebounded strongly by the end of the year.

4 The growth we saw in the number of ASCs also
5 suggests that access to capital was at least adequate.
6 Also, there's been many acquisitions and partnerships with
7 ASCs by corporate entities, which also requires access to
8 capital.

9 Measures of quality in ASCs were largely
10 unchanged from 2019 to 2020. However, we believe CMS could
11 improve on the ASC quality system by adding more claims-
12 based outcomes measures.

13 Finally, aggregate Medicare payments decreased
14 for 2020 by 3.9 percent after several years of strong
15 increases. However, payments per user of ASC services rose
16 substantially by 10.2 percent.

17 And then finally, there is a limitation in our
18 analysis because we cannot assess margins or other cost-
19 based measures because ASCs do not submit cost data, even
20 though the Commission has frequently recommended that these
21 data be submitted.

22 For the ASC update in 2023, we have two draft

1 recommendations. First, "For calendar year 2023, the
2 Congress should eliminate the update to the 2022 conversion
3 factor for ambulatory surgical centers."

4 Given our findings of payment adequacy and our
5 stated goals, eliminating the update is warranted. This is
6 consistent with our general position of recommending
7 updates only when needed.

8 The implication of this recommendation for the
9 Medicare program is that relative to current law spending
10 it would be lower by \$50 million to \$250 million over one
11 year and by less than \$1 billion over five years. Also,
12 this recommendation is not expected to affect
13 beneficiaries' access to ASC services or providers'
14 willingness or ability to furnish those services.

15 Also, the Commission has long argued that ASCs
16 should submit cost data to help determine accurate payment
17 rates for ASCs and guide future updates.

18 So, once again, we have this draft
19 recommendation: "The Secretary should require ambulatory
20 surgical centers to report cost data."

21 The importance of this recommendation is that the
22 Commission has recommended this policy for over a decade,

1 but the Secretary has not acted on this issue. The
2 Secretary could limit the burden on ASCs by using a
3 streamlined system of cost submission.

4 Implementing this recommendation would not change
5 Medicare program spending. We also anticipate no effect on
6 beneficiaries. However, ASCs would incur some added
7 administrative costs.

8 Now I turn back to the Chair for discussion and
9 votes.

10 DR. CHERNEW: I know we have at least one person
11 in the queue, so Dana, do you want to manage that, in case
12 I'm missing some?

13 MS. KELLEY: All right. Brian.

14 DR. DeBUSK: Well, first of all thank you for the
15 chapter. I really enjoyed the tone of the chapter,
16 particularly how it discusses the role that ASCs can play
17 in reducing beneficiary and taxpayer expense. So thank
18 you.

19 And thank you for the additional pages 20 and 21
20 regarding MA plans and their accessing of ASCs. I do hope
21 we could be a little bit more explicit on those pages on
22 the effect of MA plans using ASCs over HOPDs. Since the MA

1 benchmark is derived from fee-for-service spending, the
2 plan saves roughly 48 percent every time they shift a case
3 from the HOPD to the ASC. And this becomes a sustained
4 source of savings that can be used as plan profits, but it
5 can also be used for incentives to enroll even more
6 beneficiaries out of original Medicare and into MA.

7 So I do hope we could add maybe a sentence or two
8 that really explicitly spells out this potential source of
9 persistent savings between the two plans.

10 On page 21, we address the issue of physician
11 ownership of ASCs and the incentives to do more cases. I
12 think that is absolutely correct. I agree with every word
13 in that paragraph. I do hope that we could also mention,
14 though, that hospital-employed physicians often have
15 compensation incentives to produce more RVUs as well. So
16 the risk of volume induction at ASCs, while it is present
17 it really isn't unique.

18 And then on page 22, we address services that
19 overlap between physician offices and ASCs, and I hope we
20 can mention there that for procedures that are performed
21 the majority of time in doctors' offices there is already a
22 site-neutral provision that sets the ASC facility rate, or

1 caps it, to the difference between the PFS non-facility and
2 facility-based rates. So again, I hope we can mention that
3 in the chapter.

4 And then finally, and this one is somewhat of an
5 air drop, but I would like to propose, particularly to the
6 fellow Commissioners, that we include a recommendation that
7 directs the Secretary to modify the ASC claims
8 infrastructure such that it can accommodate comprehensive
9 APCs. Beyond the value, the well-established value of
10 comprehensive APCs, my concern here is that it may limit
11 our ability to do future site-neutral work. So if these
12 ASCs can't process comprehensive APC claims, again, it
13 might limit our ability to push forward with site-neutral
14 work in future cycles.

15 Thank you. Those are my comments.

16 DR. CHERNEW: Dana, is there anyone else in the
17 queue?

18 MS. KELLEY: No.

19 Oh, I'm sorry. Pat has a comment.

20 MS. WANG: I just wanted to pick up on, and we
21 talked about this last time, Brian's observation about MA
22 plans the use of ASCs and the request to note in the report

1 that this could be a source of savings to MA plans if they
2 are substituting lower cost care for higher cost care.

3 I said this the last time. I think that there's
4 a lot to be said about how MA plans spend the money that
5 they have, and it's fair to have that discussion. I think
6 it's very difficult to pick one sector, to say, you know,
7 they are paying less for ASC services maybe and, therefore,
8 they are generating this amount of profit, and we make an
9 observation about that, because it fails to take into
10 account that MA plans may be paying physicians above 100
11 percent of the fee schedule, for example, or certain
12 hospitals above 100 percent.

13 There are lots of puts and takes and ups and
14 downs, and so I just wanted to voice, you know, my rare
15 disagreement with Brian on this particular point. Thank
16 you.

17 DR. DeBUSK: Actually, Pat, on this point I
18 completely agree with you. My comment wasn't to single out
19 the MA plan and they're somehow making ill-gotten gain. My
20 thought was that if fee-for-service beneficiaries are
21 disproportionately using hospitals, and that
22 disproportionate use gets swept up into the MA benchmark

1 calculation, what you've really done is created arbitrage.
2 I mean, you've created a source of persistent savings, and
3 while the result, while it's a little counterintuitive, the
4 correct answer might be to figure out how to get original
5 Medicare beneficiaries to use ASCs more. I think that's
6 really the answer to the problem.

7 But thank you, Pat, and I hate disagreeing with
8 you ever as well, so thank you.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So in a minute we're going
10 to go to a vote. I was just going to say that APMs should
11 do that. For those watching at home, Lynn added that in
12 the chat.

13 So yeah, I think that is a good point, but more
14 broadly, ASCs are, in some ways, ground zero for parts of
15 our site-neutral work. It's very complicated because of
16 all of the feedback work in hospitals. Just as an aside,
17 getting prices right for firms that provide a wide range of
18 different services, and there's complicated economies of
19 scope and unobserved quality and unobserved case mix, the
20 site-neutral work is actually really quite complicated
21 because of a range of potential unintended consequences.
22 It's not as simple as finding a similar service and setting

1 the prices the same, because there's all kinds of other
2 cross-subsidies and things that have to be considered.
3 That's why we have a separate work stream for site neutral.

4 But I very much appreciate that point, Brian.
5 Your knowledge of the details is really appreciated.

6 Dana, do we want to run through the vote here,
7 and then we will move on. I think after this we're going
8 to move on to dialysis, to give the staff a heads up. I
9 hope I got that right.

10 MS. KELLEY: Yes, that's correct.

11 All right, turning to this first draft
12 recommendation for ASCs, the recommendation reads, "For
13 calendar year 2023, the Congress should eliminate the
14 update to the 2022 conversion factor for ambulatory
15 surgical centers."

16 Voting yes or no. Pat?

17 MS. WANG: Yes.

18 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

19 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

20 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

21 DR. RYU: Yes.

22 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

1 DR. RILEY: Yes.
2 MS. KELLEY: Betty?
3 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.
4 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?
5 MR. PYENSON: Yes.
6 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?
7 DR. PERLIN: Yes.
8 MS. KELLEY: Amol?
9 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.
10 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery?
11 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.
12 MS. KELLEY: David?
13 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.
14 MS. KELLEY: Marge?
15 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.
16 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?
17 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.
18 MS. KELLEY: Brian?
19 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.
20 MS. KELLEY: Larry?
21 DR. CASALINO: Yes.
22 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

1 MS. BARR: Yes.

2 MS. KELLEY: Paul?

3 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.

4 MS. KELLEY: Mike?

5 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

6 And so that will bring us to the second -- I'm
7 sorry -- the second recommendation. I jumped the gun. Go
8 ahead.

9 MS. KELLEY: That's okay. Turning to the second
10 recommendation, which reads: "The Secretary should require
11 ambulatory surgical centers to report data."

12 Voting yes or no. Pat?

13 MS. WANG: Very much yes.

14 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

15 DR. SAFRAN: Enthusiastic yes.

16 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

17 DR. RYU: Yes.

18 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

19 DR. RILEY: Yes.

20 MS. KELLEY: Betty?

21 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.

22 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?

1 MR. PYENSON: Yes.

2 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?

3 DR. PERLIN: Yes.

4 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

5 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.

6 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery?

7 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.

8 MS. KELLEY: David?

9 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.

10 MS. KELLEY: Marge?

11 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.

12 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?

13 DR. DUSETZINA: Enthusiastic yes.

14 MS. KELLEY: Brian?

15 DR. DeBUSK: Enthusiastic yes.

16 MS. KELLEY: Larry?

17 DR. CASALINO: Yes.

18 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

19 MS. BARR: Yes.

20 MS. KELLEY: Paul?

21 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Enthusiastic yes.

22 MS. KELLEY: Mike?

1 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

2 And now, if I'm not mistaken, we are going to
3 move on to dialysis. Is that right, Dana?

4 MS. KELLEY: That is correct.

5 DR. CHERNEW: And so I think Nancy, you are up.

6 MS. RAY: Yes, I am. Good afternoon. Today's
7 presentation on assessing the payment adequacy of
8 outpatient dialysis services consists of two sections.
9 First, I will summarize the indicators of payment adequacy
10 that we reviewed in December. Then I will present the
11 draft update recommendation for your consideration.

12 The update analysis and recommendation will be
13 included as a chapter in our March 2022 report. This is an
14 abbreviated version of what I presented at the December
15 2021 meeting. And at the December meeting there was a
16 general consensus around the draft recommendation.

17 As background, in 2020, there were roughly
18 384,000 Medicare fee-for-service dialysis beneficiaries,
19 treated at 7,800 facilities. Total Medicare fee-for-
20 service spending was about \$12.3 billion for dialysis
21 services.

22 Now I will summarize the payment adequacy

1 analysis.

2 The indicators assessing adequacy are generally
3 positive, and you have seen all of this material in
4 December. Regarding access, there is a net increase of
5 about 105 facilities between 2019 and 2020. Regarding
6 capacity, the growth in dialysis treatment stations has
7 exceeded the growth in the number of fee-for-service
8 dialysis beneficiaries between 2019 and 2020.

9 Looking at volume changes, the decline in the
10 number of dialysis fee-for-service beneficiaries and
11 Medicare-covered treatments between 2019 and 2020, is
12 related to the public health emergency. Dialysis patients
13 are at increased risk of mortality from COVID-19. In
14 addition, in 2020, there were fewer patients starting
15 dialysis. The 20 percent marginal profit suggests that
16 providers have a financial incentive to continue to serve
17 Medicare beneficiaries.

18 Moving to quality, between 2019 and 2020, the
19 percent of dialysis beneficiaries using home dialysis
20 continues to increase, and this is a good trend and
21 consistent with prior year trends. However, we see that
22 monthly all-cause hospital admissions and ED visits

1 declined in 2020, and the rate of mortality increased.
2 These changes are likely due to the public health
3 emergency. By contrast, between 2018 and 2019, these three
4 quality metrics held steady.

5 Regarding access to capital, indicators suggest
6 it is robust. An increasing number of facilities are for
7 profit and freestanding. Private capital appears to be
8 available to the large and smaller-sized multi-facility
9 organizations.

10 Moving to our analysis of payments and costs, in
11 2020, the aggregate Medicare margin is 2.7 percent, and the
12 2022 projected aggregate Medicare margin is 1.8 percent.

13 Based on our findings that suggest that
14 outpatient dialysis payments are adequate, the draft
15 recommendation reads: "For calendar year 2023, the
16 Congress should update the 2022 Medicare end-stage renal
17 disease prospective payment system base rate by the amount
18 determined under current law."

19 This draft recommendation will have no impact
20 relative to the statutory update. We expect beneficiaries
21 to continue to have good access to outpatient dialysis
22 care, and we also expect continued provider willingness and

1 ability to care for Medicare beneficiaries.

2 And with that I turn it back to the Chair.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Nancy, thank you, and if I have
4 followed this correctly we actually don't have anyone in
5 the queue. Oh, Bruce?

6 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

7 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. I agree with the
8 recommendation. However, this is an unusual sector because
9 of the dominance of about 80 percent of two large players
10 who are vertically integrated. So I could see our
11 recommendation going to no update, given the circumstances.
12 While this perhaps raises the question as we get into
13 systems with very few players how we think about evaluating
14 the updates and needs for updates, I think that's work for
15 the future.

16 I just want to raise a cautionary note going into
17 the future that as we see systems that dominate the market,
18 and given the questions of transparency that we need to
19 take a more cautious role.

20 MS. KELLEY: Alright. Mike, there's no one else
21 in the queue.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. Thanks, Bruce. Okay.

1 So I think then we should move down to a vote.

2 MS. KELLEY: All right. Voting on the
3 recommendation, "For calendar year 2023, the Congress
4 should update the 2022 Medicare end-stage renal disease
5 prospective payment system base rate by the amount
6 determined under current law."

7 Voting yes or no. Pat?

8 MS. WANG: Yes.

9 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

10 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

11 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

12 DR. RYU: Yes.

13 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

14 DR. RILEY: Yes.

15 MS. KELLEY: Betty?

16 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.

17 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?

18 MR. PYENSON: Yes.

19 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?

20 DR. PERLIN: Yes.

21 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

22 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.

1 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery?
2 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.
3 MS. KELLEY: David?
4 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.
5 MS. KELLEY: Marge?
6 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.
7 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?
8 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.
9 MS. KELLEY: Brian?
10 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.
11 MS. KELLEY: Larry?
12 DR. CASALINO: Yes.
13 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?
14 MS. BARR: Yes.
15 MS. KELLEY: Paul?
16 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.
17 MS. KELLEY: Mike?
18 DR. CHERNEW: Yes. And I believe now -- thank
19 you, everybody -- and we are going to move on to hospice
20 with Kim.
21 So, Kim, you're up.
22 MS. NEUMAN: Thanks, Mike.

1 Good afternoon. Today's hospice presentation has
2 two parts. First, we'll discuss indicators of hospice
3 payment adequacy, the hospice aggregate cap, and the draft
4 update recommendation for 2023. Second, we'll discuss a
5 draft recommendation on reporting hospice telehealth
6 visits.

7 We discussed these issues at the December meeting
8 and there's more detail in your mailing materials, which
9 have been updated to reflect your December meeting
10 discussion.

11 Before we begin, I'd like to spend a moment
12 talking about one issue that came up in December.

13 Lynn asked about hospice use in frontier areas.
14 Hospice use rates in frontier areas and other rural areas
15 are lower than in urban areas. However, since 2010,
16 hospice use rates in frontier areas and other rural areas
17 have grown at similar rate or higher rate than urban areas.

18 Because frontier areas have low population
19 density, the number of decedents in frontier areas is
20 relatively small.

21 In 2020, about 23,000 frontier beneficiaries died. 7,700
22 of those beneficiaries, or about a third, received hospice

1 in 2020.

2 If frontier decedents had the same hospice use
3 rates as urban decedents, we estimate an additional 3,600
4 frontier decedents would have used hospice in 2020.

5 Many factors influence hospice use such as
6 patient preferences, disease type and progression, and
7 provider preferences and referrals. So it's uncertain how
8 much these types of factors versus access factors account
9 for lower hospice use in frontier areas.

10 In the future, we plan to continue to monitor and
11 gather information on hospice use in frontier areas and
12 other rural areas.

13 So now moving to our payment adequacy analysis.
14 As background, in 2020, over 1.7 million Medicare
15 beneficiaries, including nearly half of decedents, received
16 hospice care from over 5,000 hospice providers, and
17 Medicare paid those hospices \$22.4 billion.

18 This next chart summarizes our payment adequacy
19 indicators which are generally positive; first, Indicators
20 of access to care. The supply of providers continues to
21 grow due to entry of for-profit hospices. With the
22 pandemic, the number of decedents using hospice increased

1 substantially in 2020, but the share of decedents using
2 hospice declined, as deaths grew faster than hospice
3 enrollments. Average length of stay among decedents
4 increased. In-person hospice visits declined in 2020,
5 likely due to the pandemic. Medicare marginal profit in
6 2019 was 17 percent, a favorable indicator of access.

7 Next, quality. It is difficult to assess quality
8 in 2020 due suspension of data reporting. Quality data for
9 2019 was stable or improving.

10 Next, access to capital. We observed continued
11 entry of for-profit providers, and the sector viewed
12 favorably by investors, which suggests that there's
13 adequate access to capital. Also, provider-based hospices
14 have access to capital through their parent providers.

15 In terms of margins, the 2019 aggregate Medicare
16 margin was 13.4 percent, and the projected 2022 aggregate
17 Medicare margin is 13 percent.

18 Now switching gears, let's talk about the hospice
19 aggregate cap. The cap limits total payments a hospice
20 provider can receive in a year. The cap is an aggregate
21 limit, not a patient-level limit. Hospices that exceed the
22 cap have long lengths of stay and high margins.

1 For the last two years, in March 2020 and 2021,
2 instead of an across-the-board payment reduction, the
3 Commission recommended the hospice cap be wage-adjusted and
4 reduced by 20 percent. Changing the cap in this way would
5 make it more equitable across providers and would reduce
6 aggregate Medicare expenditures by focusing payment
7 reductions on providers with long stays and high margins.
8 The Congress has not acted on this cap recommendation.

9 So this brings us to the draft recommendation,
10 which is the same as last year, and it reads "For fiscal
11 year 2023, the Congress should eliminate the update to the
12 2022 Medicare base payment rates for hospice and wage-
13 adjust and reduce the hospice aggregate cap by 20 percent."

14 This draft recommendation would keep payment
15 rates unchanged in 2023 at their 2022 levels. It would
16 also modify the aggregate cap to focus payment reductions
17 on providers with long stays and high margins, while the
18 majority of providers' payments would be unchanged by the
19 cap policy.

20 In terms of implications, it would decrease
21 spending relative to current law by between \$250 million
22 and \$750 million over one year and between 5- and \$10

1 billion over five years.

2 In terms of beneficiaries and providers, we
3 expect that beneficiaries would continue to have good
4 access to hospice care, and that providers would continue
5 to be willing and able to provide appropriate care to
6 Medicare beneficiaries.

7 Now turning to telehealth, CMS has permitted
8 hospice telehealth visits during the public health
9 emergency under certain circumstances. Different from in-
10 person visits, hospices are not required to report
11 telehealth visits on Medicare claims. A lack of data
12 impairs our ability to understand the extent to which
13 telehealth visits were furnished during public health
14 emergency. Requiring hospices to report telehealth visits
15 would increase the program's ability to monitor beneficiary
16 access to care.

17 So the second draft recommendation reads "The
18 Secretary should require that hospices report telehealth
19 services on Medicare claims." In terms of implications,
20 there would be no impact on Medicare program spending. In
21 terms of beneficiaries and providers, there would be no
22 direct impact on beneficiary access to care, but the draft

1 recommendation would improve the agency's ability to
2 monitor access. Hospices may incur some additional
3 administrative costs with claims data reporting.

4 So this concludes the presentation, and I turn it
5 back to the chair.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, Kim.

7 I have one person in the queue, which is Lynn.
8 Dana, is that it?

9 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

10 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We'll go to Lynn next.

11 MS. BARR: Thank you.

12 I have concerns about hospice and the same
13 concerns about home health that the payment rates are not
14 adequate for home visits in rural areas. So I know that we
15 have a peanut butter approach that we're going to make
16 recommendations, and I do support the recommendations for
17 the aggregate of hospice providers, but I do feel we have
18 to look at the lack of access and consider that that's
19 being caused by the fact that it is unprofitable for them
20 to get to these remote areas, and that's why there's less
21 access overall.

22 Thank you.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you, Lynn.

2 Okay. I think now we will move to the first
3 vote. Dana?

4 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Turning to the first draft
5 recommendation which reads "For fiscal year 2023, the
6 Congress should eliminate the update to the 2022 Medicare
7 base rates for hospice and wage-adjust and reduce the
8 hospice aggregate cap by 20 percent." Voting yes or no.

9 Pat?

10 MS. WANG: Yes.

11 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

12 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

13 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

14 DR. RYU: Yes.

15 MS. KELLEY: Wayne.

16 DR. RILEY: Yes.

17 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

18 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.

19 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

20 MR. PYENSON: Yes.

21 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin.

22 DR. PERLIN: Yes.

1 MS. KELLEY: Amol.
2 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.
3 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.
4 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.
5 MS. KELLEY: David.
6 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.
7 MS. KELLEY: Marge.
8 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.
9 DR. CHERNEW: Stacie.
10 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.
11 MS. KELLEY: Brian.
12 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.
13 MS. KELLEY: Larry.
14 DR. CASALINO: Yes.
15 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.
16 MS. BARR: Yes.
17 MS. KELLEY: Paul.
18 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.
19 MS. KELLEY: Mike.
20 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.
21 MS. KELLEY: Turning to the second recommendation
22 which reads "The Secretary should require that hospices

1 report telehealth services on Medicare claims." Voting yes
2 or no.

3 Pat?

4 MS. WANG: Yes.

5 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

6 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

7 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

8 DR. RYU: Yes.

9 MS. KELLEY: Wayne.

10 DR. RILEY: Yes.

11 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

12 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.

13 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

14 MR. PYENSON: Yes.

15 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin.

16 DR. PERLIN: Yes.

17 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

18 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.

19 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.

20 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.

21 MS. KELLEY: David.

22 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.

1 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

2 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Stacie.

4 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.

5 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

6 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.

7 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

8 DR. CASALINO: Yes.

9 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

10 MS. BARR: Yes.

11 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

12 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.

13 MS. KELLEY: And Mike.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

15 And so now we are going to take a five-minute
16 break. I assume that's okay with everybody, and then we're
17 going to jump back, and we're going to start up with
18 skilled nursing facilities. And I think Carol is probably
19 going to be first.

20 We really do want to keep moving. So let's try
21 and be back by 2:35, and we'll go from there with Carol.
22 So see you back all in a second.

1 [Recess.]

2 DR. CHERNEW: I think we have most folks, and my
3 guess is that other people are going to be joining us
4 imminently. So I think, if you think it's okay, Dana, we
5 should probably let Carol jump right in. What do you
6 think?

7 MS. KELLEY: I think that sounds good.

8 DR. CHERNEW: Carol, you're up.

9 DR. CARTER: Okay. Hi, everybody. Before the
10 PAC group starts its presentations I want to note the PDF
11 versions of the slides can be found in the Handouts section
12 of the control panel on the right-hand side of the screen.

13 In this session, each of us will present a high-
14 level summary of the chapter that was discussed at length
15 at the December meeting. The details of the analysis and
16 findings can be found in the papers.

17 We will begin with the update, Medicare's
18 payments to skilled nursing facilities. Here is an
19 overview of the SNF industry in 2020. There were about
20 15,000 providers, most of which also provided long-term
21 care services. About 1.2 million beneficiaries, or about 3
22 percent of fee-for-service beneficiaries, used SNF

1 services. Program spending totaled just over \$28 billion.

2 Medicare makes up a small share of most nursing
3 facilities' volume and revenue, about 10 percent of days
4 and about 17 percent of revenues.

5 Our indicators of payment adequacy are generally
6 positive, despite the impacts of COVID. The supply of
7 providers is stable. Large volume declines reflect the
8 pandemic, not the adequacy of Medicare's payment. The high
9 positive Medicare marginal profit indicates that providers
10 have a strong incentive to treat Medicare beneficiaries.

11 The unique circumstances of a public health
12 emergency confound our measurement and assessments of
13 quality of care. SNFs had adequate access to capital, and
14 this is expected to continue. The all-payer total margin
15 increased to 3 percent in 2020, and that was an increase
16 from 0.6 percent in 2019.

17 The aggregate Medicare margin in 2020 was high,
18 16.5 percent, and the median Medicare margin for relatively
19 efficient providers was even higher. The projected
20 Medicare margin for 2022 is 14 percent.

21 This brings us to the draft recommendation. It
22 reads, "For fiscal year 2023, the Congress should reduce

1 the 2022 Medicare base payment rates for skilled nursing
2 facilities by percent."

3 While the effects of the pandemic on
4 beneficiaries and nursing home staff have been devastating,
5 the combination of federal policies and the implementation
6 of the new case mix system resulted in improved financial
7 performance. The high level of Medicare's payments
8 indicate that a reduction to payments is needed to more
9 closely align aggregate payments to aggregate costs.

10 In terms of the implications relative to current
11 law, this recommendation would lower program spending by
12 more than \$2 billion for fiscal year 2023, and by more than
13 \$10 billion over five years.

14 Given the high level of Medicare's payments, we
15 do not expect adverse impacts on beneficiaries. Providers
16 should continue to be willing and able to treat
17 beneficiaries.

18 Now I will turn things back to Mike.

19 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you, Carol. Again we will go
20 through the queue. I see one person here, which is David.
21 If that's right, David, go ahead, and then Dana will manage
22 the rest of the queue.

1 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks, Mike. I'll start
2 by saying I'm definitely supportive of the recommendation.
3 However, the chapter and Carol's presentation really
4 highlight how broken nursing home payment is in this
5 country. This was true before COVID, but COVID has most
6 definitely magnified the problem.

7 Let me start with staffing. Staffing is at an
8 all-time crisis right now. I had a medical director at a
9 nursing home tell me just earlier this week that "crisis"
10 is too tame a term. She used the term "apocalyptic." And
11 maybe that's overstating it, but things are just really
12 dire in terms of staffing.

13 I think the answer is probably putting more money
14 into staff, yet we're talking about a decrease, and the
15 challenge here is this disconnect. Nursing homes, as a
16 whole, are probably underfunded publicly, yet Medicare is
17 overpaying, and that disconnect across Medicare and
18 Medicaid has really hamstrung this industry for a long
19 time.

20 So I really think stepping back, you know, we'll
21 continue to make recommendations around the Medicare part
22 of this, but I think moving forward we need to think more

1 holistically about this sector, and I'm really excited
2 we're talking about the dual eligible, special needs plans
3 tomorrow. I think there's a lot of opportunities to think
4 about integration of Medicare and Medicaid. This industry
5 needs kind of to reimagine payment. It needs to reimagine
6 delivery of care, staffing, and that's not going to happen
7 just via Medicare. It's really going to need to be a joint
8 Medicare and Medicaid solution.

9 Thank you.

10 DR. CHERNEW: Dana, I think we have another
11 person in the queue. I'm not sure I followed it all, so
12 I'm going to turn the queue over to you.

13 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Lynn, did you have a comment?

14 MS. BARR: No, I did not.

15 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Betty.

16 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I just want to
17 underscore and pile onto David's comments. I've had
18 similar conversations just this week with some directors
19 who actually feel like everyone is so traumatized they're
20 having post-traumatic stress disorder and can't function.
21 And your comments were spot on.

22 And I would also refer to what I said earlier

1 that we have to think about policy payments that actually
2 gets the resources to the people who are actually doing
3 this very difficult work.

4 And one of the epiphanies I had earlier this
5 week, I think I'm probably the only person who has worked
6 as a nursing assistant at one time in a nursing home, many,
7 many years ago. It was sort of expected when you were a
8 young nursing student. It was so, so difficult, and that
9 was in comparatively very good circumstances.

10 And so to the extent that we are helping shape
11 the world we will eventually possibly be in, I think there
12 is so much work to do. And I need to start
13 reconceptualizing individuals as not being low skilled.
14 They are very, very skilled. It's just that they haven't
15 had particular kind of pathway, and it's skill that we
16 haven't valued as a nation.

17 So sorry to go on and on, but it is absolutely
18 heartbreaking circumstance. Thank you. And I support the
19 recommendation.

20 MS. KELLEY: That is the end of the queue, Mike.

21 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So in a moment we will go to
22 the vote, but I will say I also strongly concur with both

1 of those comments, and we are in many ways hamstrung by the
2 payment fragmentation we have, which is particularly
3 problematic here, although I might add in other sectors
4 where we're not the high payer there are other deleterious
5 consequences of the fragmentation of where we are.

6 So the more we can do to find ways to help
7 address those issues I think the better, but here we have a
8 very specific task. So being in agreement with both of the
9 comments I think we should move to a vote.

10 MS. KELLEY: All right then. The recommendation
11 reads, "For fiscal year 2023, the Congress should reduce
12 the 2022 Medicare base payment rates for skilled nursing
13 facilities by 5 percent."

14 Voting yes or no. Pat?

15 MS. WANG: Yes.

16 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

17 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

18 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

19 DR. RYU: Yes.

20 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

21 DR. RILEY: Yes.

22 MS. KELLEY: Betty?

1 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.
2 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?
3 MR. PYENSON: Yes.
4 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?
5 DR. PERLIN: Yes.
6 MS. KELLEY: Amol?
7 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.
8 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery?
9 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.
10 MS. KELLEY: David?
11 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.
12 MS. KELLEY: Marge?
13 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.
14 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?
15 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.
16 MS. KELLEY: Brian?
17 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.
18 MS. KELLEY: Larry?
19 DR. CASALINO: Yes.
20 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?
21 MS. BARR: Yes.
22 MS. KELLEY: Paul?

1 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.

2 MS. KELLEY: Mike?

3 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

4 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I believe we are turning now
5 to home health.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Yes. Evan, go.

7 MR. CHRISTMAN: I am going to wait for the slides
8 to come up.

9 MS. KELLEY: Hang on just one second.

10 MR. CHRISTMAN: Are you ready for me?

11 MS. KELLEY: Yes. Go right ahead.

12 MR. CHRISTMAN: Okay. Thank you. Good
13 afternoon. Now we will review the indicators for home
14 health using the same framework you saw in the other
15 sectors.

16 As an overview, Medicare spent \$17.1 billion on
17 home health services in 2020, and there were over 11,300
18 agencies. The program provided care to about 3.1 million
19 beneficiaries.

20 In addition, in 2020, Medicare implemented two
21 changes to the home health PPS required by the Bipartisan
22 Budget Act, the 30-day unit of payment and the elimination

1 of therapy visits as a payment factor in the case mix
2 system. The act required that MedPAC assess these changes.
3 We presented this analysis at our September and December
4 meetings, and the findings will be published in the March
5 2022 report.

6 Next slide, please.

7 As you may recall, our indicators for home health
8 were positive. Beneficiaries' access to care were that 99
9 percent lived in a county with at least one home health
10 agency. Volume decreased, but this was related mostly to
11 the PHE, and agencies had positive Medicare marginal
12 profits of almost 23 percent.

13 Quality of care was difficult to assess, as we
14 noted, due to the circumstances of the PHE confounding our
15 measures of quality. And access to capital, home health
16 agencies had positive all-payer total profit margins of 8.1
17 percent, and the large publicly traded for-profit companies
18 continue to have adequate access to capital.

19 In terms of payments and costs, Medicare agencies
20 had an aggregate Medicare margin of 20.2 percent in 2020,
21 and the efficient provider median margin was over 24
22 percent. And our projected Medicare margin for 2022 was 17

1 percent.

2 For our mandated report we concluded that the BBA
3 2018 change to home health care payments did not appear to
4 have a negative effect on access or quality of home health
5 care in 2020, though the PHE and lack of telehealth
6 information confounded measuring the impact of these
7 changes.

8 Now we turn to the recommendation. "For calendar
9 year 2023, the Congress should reduce the 2022 Medicare
10 base payment rate for home health agencies by 5 percent."

11 The implications are that this would decrease
12 spending relative to current law by \$750 million to \$2
13 billion in 2023, with \$5 to \$10 billion over five years.

14 In terms of beneficiary and provider
15 implications, we expect access to care will remain
16 adequate. This should not affect the willingness of
17 providers to serve beneficiaries but it may increase cost
18 pressure for some providers.

19 At the December meeting we also discussed a
20 recommendation for agencies to report when they provide
21 services via telehealth. This recommendation was driven by
22 the rapid rise in these services during the public health

1 emergency and the fact that HHAs are not currently required
2 to report these services. The lack of information on
3 telehealth confounded our efforts to assess utilization in
4 2020.

5 Bruce, you asked that we include some specific
6 details about the information that HHAs should report, and
7 that has been included in the chapter.

8 The recommendation reads, "The Secretary should
9 require that home health agencies report the telehealth
10 services provided during a 30-day period."

11 They should have no impact on spending, and in
12 terms of beneficiary and provider impact beneficiary access
13 to care should not be affected, and agencies may incur some
14 costs to provide the additional administrative data.

15 This completes my presentation.

16 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, Evan. Dana, I'm turning
17 the queue over to you.

18 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I believe Lynn has a comment.

19 MS. BARR: Thank you, and thank you for a good
20 chapter. Again we have this problem of peanut butter,
21 where, you know, I agree with the recommendation for home
22 health in general, but we have a serious crisis in rural

1 access. In our ACOs we have 60 percent of the average
2 annual home health visits of the rest of all ACOs. And it
3 is not because we don't want to use them. We can't get
4 access because they get paid the same, no matter how far
5 they have to drive.

6 And so I hope we can address this in a future
7 comment around the safety net, but when we have in-home
8 care it costs more if you have to drive an hour, and you
9 have got to pay the nurse either way.

10 So I support the recommendation but I look
11 forward to addressing some of the disparities and lack of
12 health equity in hospice and home health. Thank you.

13 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?

14 DR. PERLIN: Thanks. I will support this
15 recommendation, but I really encourage us to begin thinking
16 differently about home health. I know we think of it in
17 this basket of post-acute care, but I think we really need
18 to be thinking about Medicare beneficiaries of the future
19 receiving home health as part of a continuum of care,
20 especially with capacity for decentralization of lab
21 testing and all of the other remote monitoring that could
22 be put in place. The ability to augment what the

1 individual who is with the patient in their home or
2 institutional environment can bring can be augmented by
3 something at a distance. And not only can this be valuable
4 post-acute but it can even be preventive.

5 So I will support this recommendation with some
6 reluctance, because I think, you know, certainly during the
7 pandemic the rationale for home health is self-evident, but
8 more broadly I think we have something that we hope
9 Medicare beneficiaries focus on. Thanks.

10 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

11 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, I do support the
12 recommendation as written. I also agree, though, with
13 Lynn's comments and Jon's comments, particularly about the
14 continuum of care.

15 I did want to elaborate just a little bit. Lynn,
16 I really agree with what you're saying particularly on some
17 of these rural issues, because, for example, we're quick to
18 do things like wage adjust home health care payments, based
19 on hospital wage index factors, calculations. So we're
20 quick to make those kinds of corrections because they're
21 easily measured. They're easy to get your hands around.

22 Whereas to the point you made, Lynn, about the

1 driving. You know, it's very difficult. The driving
2 distances and even simple things like getting equipment
3 repaired and having to specialties, technicians and things.

4 So the rural setting has some costs that I
5 sometimes worry we don't fully capture in the payment
6 rates, whereas, again, we're really quick to correct those
7 rural payment rates downward when we find something that's
8 easily measured, like wages.

9 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Mike, that's the end of the
10 queue.

11 DR. CHERNEW: All right. I think this issue of
12 heterogeneity broadly, and how challenging it is to provide
13 care in rural areas, is something that we'll continue to
14 look at. I might add, I'll channel a colleague of mine
15 from MedPAC, the last time I was on, Mitra Behroozi, which
16 would often, in these conversations, point out unique
17 challenges with certain things in urban areas, but that's
18 really neither here nor there for this part of the
19 discussion.

20 I think we need to continue to understand how to
21 deal with this and these types of issues broadly. So,
22 Lynn, I appreciate you kicking this off with that comment,

1 and your follow-up, Jon, but now I think we'll move to the
2 votes. Dana.

3 MS. KELLEY: Okay. The first draft
4 recommendation, "For calendar year 2023, the Congress
5 should reduce the 2022 Medicare base payment rate for home
6 health agencies by 5 percent."

7 Voting yes or no. Pat?

8 MS. WANG: Yes.

9 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

10 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

11 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

12 DR. RYU: Yes.

13 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

14 DR. RILEY: Yes.

15 MS. KELLEY: Betty?

16 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.

17 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?

18 MR. PYENSON: Yes.

19 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?

20 DR. PERLIN: Yes.

21 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

22 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.

1 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery?
2 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.
3 MS. KELLEY: David?
4 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.
5 MS. KELLEY: Marge?
6 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.
7 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?
8 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.
9 MS. KELLEY: Brian?
10 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.
11 MS. KELLEY: Larry?
12 DR. CASALINO: Yes.
13 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?
14 MS. BARR: Yes.
15 MS. KELLEY: Paul?
16 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.
17 MS. KELLEY: Mike?
18 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.
19 MS. KELLEY: Moving to the next recommendation,
20 which reads, "The Secretary should require that home health
21 agencies report the telehealth services provided during a
22 30-day period."

1 Voting yes or no. Pat?
2 MS. WANG: Yes.
3 MS. KELLEY: Dana?
4 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.
5 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?
6 DR. RYU: Yes.
7 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?
8 DR. RILEY: Yes.
9 MS. KELLEY: Betty?
10 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.
11 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?
12 MR. PYENSON: Yes.
13 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?
14 DR. PERLIN: Yes.
15 MS. KELLEY: Amol?
16 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.
17 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery?
18 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.
19 MS. KELLEY: David?
20 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.
21 MS. KELLEY: Marge?
22 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.

1 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?
2 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.
3 MS. KELLEY: Brian?
4 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.
5 MS. KELLEY: Larry?
6 DR. CASALINO: Yes.
7 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?
8 MS. BARR: Yes.
9 MS. KELLEY: Paul?
10 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.
11 MS. KELLEY: Mike?
12 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.
13 And I think that moves us to IRFs. Am I right
14 there?
15 MS. KELLEY: That's correct.
16 Jamila, are you ready?
17 DR. TORAIN: Yes, I'm ready.
18 Good afternoon. We continue with the updates of
19 Medicare's payments to inpatient rehabilitation facilities.
20 Pat, at the December meeting, you asked specific
21 questions about the utilization of IRF waivers. To follow
22 up, you asked whether we could determine, for example, how

1 many providers use a waiver that allowed acute care
2 hospitals to relocate their patients to the IRF setting as
3 a result of the public health emergency.

4 Overall, there were a number of waivers that
5 applied to IRFs during the public health emergency, but
6 unfortunately, the IRF Medicaid claim does not allow us to
7 differentiate the types of waivers used by IRF providers at
8 the claim level.

9 However, we do know that about 9 percent of IRF
10 Medicare claims were reported using a modifier or condition
11 code that distinguishes the use of a waiver in 2020.

12 Hospital-based IRFs share of IRF Medicare claims
13 is about 43 percent and free-standing claims share is about
14 53 percent, but as you may expect, patients admitted under
15 the waivers were more likely to be hospital-based than
16 freestanding possibly due to the proximity of hospital-
17 based IRFs to the acute care hospitals.

18 Additionally, you asked who paid for acute care
19 hospital patients admitted to IRFs under a waiver. I
20 confirmed that acute care hospitals bill for acute care
21 patients treated in IRFs during the public health
22 emergency.

1 Now we will review the indicators for IRF using
2 the same framework you saw in the other sectors.

3 Here is a reminder of the IRF industry in 2020.
4 In 2020, there were 1,113 IRFs and about 335,000
5 beneficiaries at 379,000 stays. Medicare spent about \$8
6 billion on IRF care provided to fee-for-service
7 beneficiaries, and Medicare accounted for about 54 percent
8 of IRF discharges.

9 In summary of the materials we discussed in
10 December, despite the coronavirus pandemic, we found that
11 the IRF payment adequacy indicators were generally
12 positive. First, in terms of fee-for-service, Medicare
13 beneficiaries' access to care, while IRF supply declined in
14 2020 and volume declined sharply in the spring of 2020,
15 steady occupancy rates and high-marginal profit for free-
16 standing and hospital-based IRFs' providers suggest that
17 IRFs continue have capacity that appears to be adequate to
18 meet demand.

19 Second, we cannot draw any conclusions about
20 quality in 2020 as measure changes reflect the public
21 health emergency rather than changes in quality or payment
22 adequacy.

1 Third, IRFs maintain good access to capital
2 markets. The all-payer total margin for free-standing IRFs
3 is a robust 10.2 percent.

4 Fourth, Medicare payments and IRF cost indicators
5 were positive. In 2020, the aggregate Medicare margin was
6 13.5 percent. We project the margin of 14 percent in 2022.

7 So that brings us to the update of 2023. The
8 draft recommendation reads "For 2023, the Congress should
9 reduce the 2022 Medicare-based payment rate for inpatient
10 rehabilitation facilities by 5 percent." To review the
11 implications on spending relative to current law, spending
12 would decrease by between \$750 million and \$2 billion in
13 2023 and by between \$5 billion and \$10 billion over five
14 years. On beneficiaries and providers, we anticipate no
15 adverse effect on Medicare beneficiaries' access to care.
16 The recommendation may increase spending, financial
17 pressure on some providers.

18 With that, I will close. I'm happy to take
19 questions. Thank you.

20 DR. CHERNEW: Jamila, thank you.

21 Dana, I am turning over to you with the queue.

22 MS. KELLEY: I don't think we have anyone with

1 questions at this time. I'll just pause for a second to
2 let someone raise their hand if they do, and not seeing
3 any, I think we can move to the recommendation, if that's
4 all right with you, Mike.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Perfect.

6 MS. KELLEY: All right. The recommendation is
7 that "For fiscal year 2023, the Congress should reduce the
8 2022 Medicare-based payment rate for inpatient
9 rehabilitation facilities by 5 percent." Voting yes or
10 no.

11 Pat.

12 MS. WANG: Yes.

13 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

14 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

15 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

16 DR. RYU: Yes.

17 MS. KELLEY: Wayne.

18 DR. RILEY: Yes.

19 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

20 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.

21 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

22 MR. PYENSON: Yes.

1 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin.
2 DR. PERLIN: Yes.
3 MS. KELLEY: Amol.
4 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.
5 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.
6 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.
7 MS. KELLEY: David.
8 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.
9 MS. KELLEY: Marge.
10 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.
11 DR. CHERNEW: Stacie.
12 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.
13 MS. KELLEY: Brian.
14 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.
15 MS. KELLEY: Larry.
16 DR. CASALINO: Yes.
17 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.
18 MS. BARR: Yes.
19 MS. KELLEY: Paul.
20 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.
21 MS. KELLEY: And Mike.
22 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

1 MS. KELLEY: All right. And -- go ahead, Mike.

2 DR. CHERNEW: No, you go.

3 MS. KELLEY: I think we're ready to turn to LTCHs
4 now.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Yes, and it's Kathryn.

6 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

7 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Perfect.

8 MS. LINEHAN: Okay. Last, we turn to assessing
9 payment adequacy and updating payments for long-term care
10 hospital services. I'll summarize our analysis we
11 presented in December and review the recommendation.

12 As we discussed in December, LTCH care is
13 relatively expensive and infrequently used. In 2020, the
14 average fee-for-service Medicare payment per LTCH case was
15 about \$45,000 across all cases and approximately \$50,000
16 across the cases meeting the LTCH PPS criteria.

17 Fee-for-service Medicare beneficiaries had about
18 78,000 stays, and total Medicare spending was approximately
19 \$3.4 billion in 2020 for care furnished in 348 facilities.

20 In summary, as discussed in December and detailed
21 in your mailing materials, our indicators of LTCH's payment
22 adequacy showed effects of the pandemic and the temporary

1 waiver of policies that allowed LTCHs to provide expanded
2 hospital capacity.

3 With respect to access, volume declined, but the
4 largest monthly reductions in early fiscal year 2020
5 appeared to be related to the dual payment rate system.
6 Occupancy rates were steady. Supply decreases were lower
7 than in the pre-PHE period, and Medicare's marginal profits
8 increased to 18 percent.

9 Quality of care is difficult to assess in 2020
10 due to the PHE.

11 LTCHs had access to capital in 2020. Their
12 aggregate all-payer margins increased, and the largest
13 provider of LTCH services acquired multiple facilities.

14 Finally, Medicare margins for LTCHs with a high
15 share of cases qualifying for payment under the LTCH PPS
16 increased to 6.9 percent in 2020 due to temporary PHE-
17 related payment policies.

18 Assuming the resumption of the dual payment rate
19 system policies, we project that aggregate Medicare margins
20 in 2022 will be 3 percent.

21 That brings us to the draft recommendation.
22 Medicare payments to LTCHs are not updated in law. So our

1 recommendations made to the Secretary, the draft
2 recommendation reads "For fiscal year 2023, the Secretary
3 should increase the 2022 Medicare-based payment rate for
4 long-term care hospitals by the market basket minus the
5 applicable productivity adjustment."

6 CMS typically makes the update based on market
7 basket and productivity forecast. Therefore, this
8 recommendation update is expected to have no effect on
9 federal program spending relative to the expected
10 regulatory update.

11 We anticipate that LTCHs can continue to provide
12 Medicare beneficiaries and meet the LTCH PPS criteria with
13 access to safe and effective care.

14 That concludes my presentation, and I'll turn it
15 back to Mike.

16 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you, and I'm going to turn it
17 over to Dana. We now have this working smoothly. Dana?

18 MS. KELLEY: All right. I don't have anyone in
19 the queue, but I'll pause for a moment to let someone raise
20 their hand if they'd like to.

21 All right. Seeing no one, we'll go to the
22 recommendation: "For fiscal year 2023, the Secretary

1 should increase the 2022 Medicare-based payment rate for
2 long-term care hospitals by the market basket minus the
3 applicable productivity adjustment." Voting yes or no.

4 Pat.

5 MS. WANG: Yes.

6 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

7 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

8 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

9 DR. RYU: Yes.

10 MS. KELLEY: Wayne.

11 DR. RILEY: Yes.

12 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

13 DR. RAMBUR: Yes.

14 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

15 MR. PYENSON: Yes.

16 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin.

17 DR. PERLIN: Yes.

18 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

19 DR. NAVATHE: Yes.

20 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.

21 DR. JAFFERY: Yes.

22 MS. KELLEY: David.

1 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yes.

2 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

3 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.

4 DR. CHERNEW: Stacie.

5 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.

6 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

7 DR. DeBUSK: Yes.

8 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

9 DR. CASALINO: Yes.

10 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

11 MS. BARR: Yes.

12 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

13 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.

14 MS. KELLEY: And Mike.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

16 MS. KELLEY: All right.

17 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. I think that's the end of
18 this session, if I followed everything right.

19 MS. KELLEY: That's correct. We've gone through
20 all our update votes now.

21 DR. CHERNEW: Everybody take a big sigh. I know
22 no one wants to join MedPAC for that discussion, but I must

1 say I was really impressed with a lot of the comments as
2 one would generally have in the January session. So I
3 actually really do appreciate that.

4 But, nevertheless, we are now going to move on.
5 I think Carol is back up again with Ledia to talk about the
6 post-acute VIP program. Are you ready, Carol?

7 DR. CARTER: Yes, I am.

8 Hello. The audience can download a PDF version of
9 these slides in the handout section of the control panel on
10 the right-hand of the screen.

11 This afternoon, Ledia and I will present the
12 second of two presentations on the mandated report to
13 design a value incentive program for post-acute care. In
14 September, your discussion and questions led us to frame
15 the chapter as a series of questions that policymakers will
16 need to answer in designing a value incentive program.

17 As a reminder -- next slide, please -- the
18 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 requires MedPAC to
19 report on a prototype value-based payment program that
20 could be used in a unified payment system for post-acute
21 care.

22 The report should consider design elements,

1 analyze the effects of implementing the program, and make
2 recommendations as appropriate.

3 Our report is due March 15th of this year. Given
4 this tight timeline, we are not making formal
5 recommendations. However, the work we present here has a
6 strong foundation in the Commission's past work and
7 recommendations on value incentive programs.

8 Today I'll briefly review a unified payment
9 system for post-acute care, or PAC, providers.

10 Next, Ledia will present the five elements of our
11 proposed design for a value incentive program.

12 Then I will summarize our results of the
13 illustrative modeling of this design and the steps to
14 implement a PAC VIP program.

15 PAC providers, including skilled nursing
16 facilities, home health agencies, inpatient rehabilitation
17 facilities, and long-term care hospitals, offer Medicare
18 beneficiaries recovery, rehabilitation services, and
19 specialty services. For years, the Commission and CMS have
20 documented the overlap of many of the types of patients
21 treated in the four settings, yet Medicare uses separate
22 prospective payment systems for each setting that result in

1 considerably different practice patterns and payments for
2 similar patients.

3 To begin to align quality and payments across the
4 four settings, the Congress passed the IMPACT Act in 2014.
5 This called for uniform quality measures and patient
6 assessment items and recommendations for the design of a
7 unified payment system.

8 We were required to complete two reports. The
9 first report in 2016 recommended design features. The
10 second report is due in 2023. In the meanwhile, the
11 Secretary is working on his mandated report, which is due
12 at the end of this year.

13 Congress also mandated this report on a PAC VIP.

14 A unified payment system for all PAC providers
15 would establish site-neutral payments based on patient
16 characteristics, not setting.

17 Since its 2016 report on design features, the
18 Commission has completed a series of reports on various
19 aspects of a PAC PPS. This work estimated impacts on
20 providers and more than 30 patient groups based on
21 extensive analysis of cost reports, claims data, and risk
22 scores.

1 Because a unified PPS would establish a common
2 payment system, MedPAC noted that the unified payment
3 system should be accompanied by aligned regulatory
4 requirements. Otherwise, providers would face different
5 costs to meet the current setting-specific requirements.

6 We also notes that a PAC VIP is an essential
7 complement to the implementation of a PAC PPS because it
8 would counter the fee-for-service system that provides
9 little incentives for providers to furnish high-quality,
10 efficient care.

11 MS. TABOR: Relying on the Commission's
12 principles for quality measurement and consistent with our
13 previous work on redesigning Medicare quality incentive
14 programs, we discuss key design elements of a PAC VIP. The
15 design elements include a small set of performance
16 measures, strategies to ensure reliable measure results, a
17 system to distribute rewards with minimal cliff effects, an
18 approach to account for differences in patients' social
19 risk factors using a peer-grouping mechanism if necessary,
20 and a method to distribute the entire provider-funded pool
21 of dollars.

22 For each element, I'll describe the decisions

1 that policymakers will need to make to develop and
2 implement the PAC VIP. I will also describe how we
3 incorporated the design elements in our illustrative
4 modeling of a PAC VIP.

5 First, Medicare quality programs should include a
6 small set of performance measures tied to outcomes, patient
7 experience, and resource use.

8 Key decisions for policymakers in developing the
9 PAC VIP are whether all providers should be scored on the
10 same set of measures or also include measures that are
11 specific to the patients a provider treats. Policymakers
12 will also need to identify which measures should be scored.

13 The measure set should evolve over time,
14 especially as the accuracy of patient function measures are
15 improved and patient experience measures are developed.
16 Work we did in 2019 raised serious questions about the
17 reliability of the recording of functional information in
18 patient assessments.

19 In our illustrative modeling, we used common
20 measures across all providers. The three measures are
21 hospitalizations during the stay, successful discharge to
22 the community, and Medicare spending per beneficiary.

1 Second, the measure results used in the PAC VIP
2 should be reliable, meaning that they should reflect the
3 true differences in performance and not be attributable to
4 random variation.

5 Key decisions for policymakers include defining
6 the reliability standard for measure results and
7 determining which strategies they should use to ensure
8 reliable results for as many providers as possible.

9 In our illustrative modeling, we used a
10 reliability standard of 0.7, meaning 70 percent of the
11 variance in a measure's results was attributable to actual
12 performance differences, not random variation. This
13 standard translates to a minimum of 60 stays for each
14 measure. We scored three years of performance to include
15 as many providers as possible.

16 Third, the PAC VIP would establish a system for
17 distributing rewards with minimal cliff effects.

18 A key decision for policymakers in developing the
19 PAC VIP is whether a provider should meet some minimum
20 performance standard before it earns performance points
21 that translate into a reward.

22 In our illustrative model, we used a simple

1 scoring approach that awards points for every performance.
2 It includes no minimum thresholds or cliffs. This way,
3 every provider has an incentive to improve. Our design
4 scores providers within their settings because practice
5 patterns differ across settings due to the varying
6 regulatory and payment policies. Eventually, under a
7 uniform payment system and aligned regulatory requirements,
8 we expect practice patterns to converge for like patients
9 and then common performance targets can be set.

10 Fourth, providers that treat a large share of
11 patients with social risk factors may be relatively
12 disadvantaged in a quality payment program because it may
13 be harder for them to achieve good outcomes for their
14 patients. When this occurs, a quality payment program
15 should account for differences in the providers' patient
16 population through peer grouping.

17 A key decision for policymakers when implementing
18 peer grouping is how to define and measure the social risk
19 of patient populations. The measure should have a
20 conceptual relationship with the outcome of interest; that
21 is, there should be a reasonable hypothesis that the social
22 risk factors could affect the outcomes. The measure should

1 also have an empirical association; that is, there is
2 evidence of an association between the social risk factor
3 and the outcome.

4 Policymakers will also need to determine how many
5 peer groups would differentiate providers.

6 In our illustrative model, we used the share of
7 fully dual-eligible beneficiaries a provider treats as the
8 measure of social risk because there is a conceptual
9 relationship between the social risk and the three
10 performance measures in the literature. We used peer
11 grouping in settings when the measure of social risk was
12 inversely related to performance, meaning higher share of
13 duals was related to poorer performance. We scaled the
14 number of peer groups to the size of the setting.

15 Finally, Medicare quality programs should not
16 attempt to achieve Medicare savings but rather should fully
17 distribute provider-funded pools of dollars as rewards and
18 penalties. A PAC VIP would distribute the entire provider-
19 funded pool of dollars within each peer group based on
20 providers' quality performance.

21 A key decision for policymakers is how large
22 potential rewards and penalties need to be to motivate

1 providers to improve performance and avoid poor
2 performance.

3 In our illustrative model, we used a pool of
4 dollars funded by 5 percent of payments. All withheld
5 funds were distributed back to providers.

6 Carol, do you want to jump in next?

7 DR. CARTER: Sorry. I didn't have my mic on.
8 Sorry about that.

9 Before reviewing the findings, I wanted to
10 summarize the data and analyses that underlie this work.
11 First, in terms of data, we used the claims from almost
12 23,000 providers to calculate performance measures and to
13 estimate the impacts on payments; that is, the net payment
14 adjustments. We used the enrollment file to calculate the
15 measures of social risk.

16 To assess whether peer groups were needed, we
17 used correlation analysis to consider whether the measure
18 of social risk was related to provider performance. Then
19 we evaluated alternative peer groupings, different numbers
20 of groups or whether there were natural breaks in the
21 distribution of social risk measures. After modeling the
22 performance points and calculating the net payment

1 adjustments, we confirmed the impacts by provider
2 characteristics using regression analysis.

3 Although there is a conceptual relationship
4 between the share of fully dual-eligible beneficiaries a
5 provider treats and their outcomes, we did not find an
6 empirical relationship in each of the four settings. I'll
7 summarize our results, but there is more detail in the
8 paper.

9 Using a provider's share of dual-eligible
10 beneficiaries treated as the measure of social risk for
11 IRFs and SNFs, we found that higher shares of fully dual-
12 eligible beneficiaries were related to poorer performances.
13 Peer groups helped counter the disadvantages IRFs and SNFs
14 faced in achieving good performance.

15 Nonprofit providers and hospital-based providers
16 received larger positive payment adjustments compared with
17 other providers.

18 For home health agencies and LTCHs, higher social
19 risk was associated with better performance. More work is
20 needed to confirm this finding and to disentangle the
21 various factors that shape provider performance.

22 Because high social risk was not related to

1 poorer performance, we did not use peer groupings for home
2 health agencies or LTCHs.

3 We found that nonprofit providers and hospital-
4 based home health agencies received larger positive payment
5 adjustments compared with other providers.

6 The results for home health agencies and LTCHs
7 highlight the complexities of measuring social risk and
8 performance. More work is needed on both and is beyond the
9 scope of this report. But we outline some factors that may
10 complicate the relationship between the share of fully
11 dual-eligible beneficiaries and provider performance.

12 First, the dual eligible status is considered a
13 good proxy of social risk. It may be compromised by
14 differing Medicaid eligibility rules and pathways across
15 states.

16 Second, states also differ in how much their
17 Medicaid spending is devoted to home and community-based
18 services. These services can help beneficiaries remain in
19 their homes, which is especially relevant for beneficiaries
20 receiving home health care.

21 In addition, risk adjustments may not fully
22 capture differences in case complexity. Accurate risk

1 adjustment is always challenging, but developing an
2 accurate model across four settings is especially so, and
3 there is a lot more discussion of this in the paper.

4 Finally, when beneficiaries are treated in their
5 homes, the social risk factors of the communities where
6 they live may be especially important in shaping the
7 performance of home health agencies. Policymakers could
8 design and test the accuracy and measures of social risk
9 that incorporate community factors.

10 Implementing a PAC VIP would involve many steps
11 and would be a multi-year endeavor. First, a PAC PPS would
12 be implemented so that practice patterns begin to converge.
13 Concurrently, regulatory requirements need to be aligned
14 across PAC providers. Until this is completed, comparisons
15 of performance across providers will need to be done within
16 settings.

17 CMS needs to design a PAC value incentive program
18 with the five elements listed on the slide. We have
19 outline reasonable approaches to four the design elements
20 that could be readily incorporated into a design: a
21 starter set of performance measures, strategies to ensure
22 reliable results, a system to distribute rewards with

1 minimal cliff effects, and the size of the incentive pool.

2 More work needs to be done on the measure of
3 social risk and its relationship to performance before
4 concluding whether adjusting performance results for social
5 risk is always needed. We outlined the multiple
6 measurement issues that will complicate the implementation
7 of a PAC value incentive program, and while surmountable,
8 they present challenges to implementing a program.

9 This brings us to your discussion. We look
10 forward to your comments on this draft chapter, which will
11 be included in this March report to the Congress.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Great. Thanks so much. I should
13 have said at the beginning of this session we are reverting
14 back to MedPAC Classic, which in this case means you will
15 have Round 1 and Round 2 questions. And per the rules of
16 MedPAC Classic, Round 1 questions should be clarifying.
17 Don't make everybody that wants to make a comment have to
18 wait. And then Round 2 will be our set of comments.

19 So I'm going to turn it over to Dana to run the
20 queue.

21 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Dana Safran
22 first.

1 DR. SAFRAN: Thank you, and this is really
2 exciting work. I'm very excited about it. I'll say a
3 little bit more about that in Round 2.

4 But my question for Round 1 is, as we think about
5 the challenges around data adequacy in terms of volumes,
6 you make a comment in the chapter -- I think you do --
7 about the potential of using all-payer data, or maybe that
8 was just a note I made to myself. But either way, my
9 question was would it be possible to use all-payer data in
10 this program, given small sample sizes? Is that something
11 you've considered?

12 DR. CARTER: No, because we have all-payer claims
13 data, and so that would be the main reason. Also, I guess
14 there's a more conceptual question, which is do want to
15 base a Medicare program on performance for potentially non-
16 Medicare patients? But the short answer, narrowly, is we
17 don't have the data to do what you suggest.

18 Ledia, did you want to say something?

19 MS. TABOR: That covers it. Thanks.

20 DR. CARTER: Okay.

21 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have David next.

22 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks, Dana, and thank

1 you, Carol and Ledia. This is great work, as always.

2 I had two questions. One is kind of a more minor
3 data issue and the second is kind of a broader conceptual
4 question. So the first, I appreciate these measures are
5 illustrative. I think they're really good candidates. I
6 just wondered, they're very similar in nature, and I just
7 wondered how well correlated are, you know,
8 hospitalizations during the stay, successful discharge, and
9 then overall Medicare spending per beneficiary. They all
10 seem to be getting at a very similar construct. So I
11 wondered if you'd look at that. I can even imagine the
12 first two running counter to one another, you're either
13 hospitalized before, during the stay, but maybe not after,
14 something like that.

15 So tell us a little bit about just how well
16 correlated these measures are.

17 DR. CARTER: We haven't looked at that. I think
18 they do capture different dimensions, but that doesn't mean
19 they wouldn't be correlated, right. One is looking at
20 hospitalizations that happen during a stay. The second is
21 really looking at hospitalizations in a post period, after
22 the stay. So providers might be good at one and not at the

1 other. We don't know.

2 In terms of spending, you know, if you have
3 hospitalizations it is going to increase your Medicare
4 spending, so that's probably more related to each of those
5 two than the hospitalization and discharge to community
6 measure.

7 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks. I have some more
8 thoughts on measures but I'll save those for Round 2, or
9 Mike is going to zap me or something.

10 I did want to ask a larger conceptual question.
11 You kind of touched on this at one point during your
12 presentation. Everything is being done within settings, so
13 SNFs being compared to SNFs, home health compared to home
14 health. At some point, and you noted this, it should
15 evolve, right, to a model that we can compare across
16 settings, and I'm wondering what are the steps from here to
17 there, at a high level? Like what do we need to do in
18 order to, at some point, be able to compare across PAC
19 settings?

20 DR. CARTER: I think until regulatory
21 requirements begin to be aligned you're going to continue
22 to see differences in practice patterns. Just as like the

1 simple example of the stay differences across settings is
2 substantial, and some of that is in response to the payment
3 incentives and the payment unit. And until we have a
4 common unit of payment that is moving from a day to a stay
5 for SNFs, and everyone having the same incentive regarding
6 like the stay, I think you need to have aligned regulatory
7 requirements, I think, before you can begin to compare
8 providers across settings.

9 DR. GRABOWSKI: And so the regulatory piece is a
10 part of it, and then are the quality data sort of, like do
11 we need to wait on like functional assessments, quality
12 there, patient experience? Or could we do this with the
13 existing measure set?

14 DR. CARTER: Ledia, do you want to take this?

15 MS. TABOR: Yeah. I can jump in here. So we
16 have claims data right now across the different settings.
17 The functional data, our previous analysis has found, we
18 question its accuracy, and that was true across all four
19 PAC settings.

20 For patient experience there is a home health
21 CAHPS that is currently be used in the home health BBP and
22 publicly reported, but the other settings do not yet have

1 implemented CAHPS or other patient experience surveys. So
2 we would definitely encourage especially the Commissioners'
3 support for the Secretary to continue to improve the
4 function measures and develop and implement patient
5 experience surveys.

6 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Well, I'll say it now and
7 I'll say it again in Round 2, we need those measures. So
8 I'll hold off on saying more until it's my turn again.
9 Thanks.

10 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Amol with a Round
11 1 question.

12 DR. NAVATHE: So I have a few questions. First,
13 I have a question which actually might extend beyond the
14 PAC question, but in the Medicare spending per beneficiary
15 measure, I was curious how if, at all, how hospitals are
16 currently being incentivized around MSPB or how it's being
17 used with hospitals.

18 MS. TABOR: So currently in the hospital BBP,
19 MSPB is scored. The measure is a bit different because
20 it's spending during the stay and after the hospital stay,
21 whereas this MSPB measure looks at spending during the PAC
22 stay and 30 days after. So I would say they're aligned

1 conceptually but measuring different things.

2 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. That's a very helpful
3 distinction. Thanks for that.

4 My second question is, when we're looking at the
5 way the points are allocated at this part of the VIP, so
6 Table 14-1 in our mailing materials, I was curious, the way
7 that the points are assigned, are those assigned based on,
8 sort of equally across the decile of the distribution, or
9 is it assigned in a linear fashion, in a continuous way,
10 saying here's the lowest, here's the highest, and then
11 we're going to assign this in a linear fashion?

12 MS. TABOR: So we actually, with consultation
13 with Dana Safran, used a beta distribution, which I can go
14 into more detail kind of offline about. But we basically
15 used the national set of data for each provider and then
16 used this beta distribution, which is continuous, to assign
17 points.

18 DR. NAVATHE: Great. Okay.

19 MS. TABOR: So I guess to part of your question,
20 it is a continuous scale.

21 DR. NAVATHE: Right. So that's super helpful to
22 the extent that we can follow up offline, that would be

1 great. I would love to see the additional points, and I
2 think that could just be noted, even in a footnote in the
3 material. I think that would be helpful for clarification
4 sake.

5 The third and last Round 1 question that I have
6 is, in looking at the social risk analysis for home health,
7 did we consider, or did we try stratifying by whether this
8 was a community referral or if it was a referral from an
9 institution?

10 DR. CARTER: We did not do that. Are you
11 thinking about the duals measure or the ADI measure?

12 DR. NAVATHE: The duals measure.

13 DR. CARTER: We didn't look at how that was
14 related to performance, if that's your question. Is that
15 your question, did we look at that?

16 DR. NAVATHE: Yeah. My question, I guess, is
17 what is the relationship between duals and performance,
18 depending on whether the referral to home health was made
19 in the outpatient setting or whether it was effectively
20 more of a post-acute care?

21 DR. CARTER: Yeah. So we did look at that
22 relationship, and the share of a provider's patients that

1 were community admitted was inversely related to
2 performance points. And we wondered whether the risk
3 adjustment for home health, but maybe frailty was a more
4 important factor in performance points. We weren't really
5 sure. But the risk adjustment doesn't factor in the
6 frailty of a patient. It does have lots of comorbidity
7 measures but not a specific measure of frailty.

8 DR. NAVATHE: I see. So you see this inverse
9 relationship but then we didn't stratify them and then run
10 the analysis.

11 DR. CARTER: No, we didn't. Right. I see now
12 your question. We did not do that.

13 DR. NAVATHE: Okay.

14 MS. TABOR: And we can talk about it internally,
15 and this is something the Commissioners could weigh in on,
16 but I think we wanted to treat, you know, a home health
17 agency should kind of be responsible for the quality and
18 care, regardless of where the patient comes from. So we
19 were, I think, had some conversation about this and we were
20 a little hesitant to divide them out.

21 DR. NAVATHE: Yeah. I guess it depends a little
22 bit on what the intent of the analysis is, and sort of from

1 an informational perspective versus a design perspective,
2 to some extent they're a little bit different in my mind.
3 But I will come back to it in Round 2, for the sake of
4 time. So thanks, Ledia and Carol.

5 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Larry with a Round 1
6 question.

7 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. Ledia and Carol, really a
8 fantastic chapter. It's so interesting to read and so
9 important. So thoughtful and well done.

10 There's lots of things I could ask about, but
11 I'll just bring up one area. On page 10, you have a couple
12 of paragraphs on discussing your supervisory score on the
13 same set of measures, and you mention there's one
14 possibility, for example, scoring everybody on the same set
15 of common measures, and that would be part of the financial
16 incentive program, VIP. And then publicly reporting other
17 measures on patient population specific measures. So this
18 would be, for example, in the examples you used on this
19 page is for ventilator patients, for example.

20 So just two questions. One is, what would be a
21 couple of other examples of population-specific measures?

22 MS. TABOR: Carol and I actually talked about

1 this yesterday. So we kind of played on this idea of right
2 now there are some health care-associated infection
3 measures that are applied to institutions, like the long-
4 term care facilities. So perhaps institutions like SNFs or
5 LTCHs could be scored on an infection-related measure.

6 There could be some measures on worsening or
7 improving pressure ulcers, which could be more applicable
8 to some patient populations than others, falls prevention,
9 and number of falls could be also another measure that
10 could be perhaps applicable for some providers and not
11 others.

12 We also discussed that these are all great
13 measure concepts, especially the pressure ulcers and the
14 falls, but we do question the accuracy of the data since it
15 is provider reported, so some improvement would need to be
16 made there as well.

17 DR. CASALINO: Okay. Yeah, this is a tricky
18 area. And the other question I have is, in terms of risk
19 adjustment, so would the risk adjusters be the same for all
20 patients across all settings, or would they differ by
21 patient or by setting? I mean, I'm only in the kind of
22 very early stages of thinking about this, but just for

1 example, would being on a ventilator, or not, be a
2 covariate? Would that be a risk adjuster? Even though
3 being on a ventilator, there could be measures just for
4 patients on ventilators, as you suggest here. But then
5 risk adjusting, would everybody in every setting have the
6 same risk adjusters? And so one of them, for example,
7 would be, be on a ventilator, yes or no.

8 But I don't mean to focus on the ventilator
9 aspect. More do you think that the risk adjusters would be
10 the same for all patients across all settings, or would
11 they differ?

12 DR. CARTER: Well, we discussed that a little bit
13 in the paper. There are kind of pros and cons to having
14 uniform risk adjustment across the settings. It leads us
15 more towards a unified approach, and so that's a thing to
16 like about them.

17 But it does mean that, say home health and SNF
18 make up -- this is ballpark -- 95 percent of PAC stays. So
19 those stays and those patients' comorbidities swamp the
20 model definition. Yet you can imagine, and your example of
21 LTCH patients on vents, you might have different factors if
22 you were looking at lots of patients in long-term care

1 hospitals, because the things that are relevant to that
2 patient population might be a little different, or they
3 could have the same components but the weights might be
4 really different. So how important a particular
5 comorbidity is might differ across settings.

6 So I think there is a tradeoff between having
7 setting-specific models that might be more accurate for the
8 providers in that setting, but it moves you away from the
9 uniformity that we're trying to move towards.

10 DR. CASALINO: Yeah, no, that original tradeoff
11 there, because if you go too far in that direction you
12 wouldn't have the uniformity, but I know that if you don't
13 do it at all it might be unfair. It's tricky.

14 DR. CARTER: Yeah.

15 DR. CASALINO: That's it. Thank you. Very nice
16 work.

17 MS. KELLEY: Pat, did you have a Round 1
18 question?

19 MS. WANG: Yeah. Thank you, and congratulations
20 as well on the quality and thoughtfulness of the work.
21 It's really great.

22 I had questions generally about the social risk

1 adjustment work that you've been doing, and, you know,
2 you've been looking into so many different dimensions of
3 it. And I may be mixing apples and oranges here, but I
4 wonder whether you thought there was any utility in looking
5 at -- you know, I'm thinking about the Medicare Advantage
6 world actually, and the way that risk scores are generated,
7 base their scores. And within the dual population, you
8 know, it's very different for -- duals are duals by reason
9 of disability versus are duals by reason of age or other
10 non-disabled status.

11 You know, I just wonder whether there's more
12 perhaps, just even within dual mix to explore in terms of
13 correlation to some of these results.

14 And I also was just really would be interested in
15 your point of view, because you have looked at this issue
16 and it's so important-- it's swirling everywhere -- whether
17 you have formed any kind of point of view on sort of the
18 most promising indicators of social risk that are available
19 from, you know, general databases. You've looked at ADI.
20 You've looked at the social vulnerability index. I don't
21 know whether people are doing work to correlate those with
22 the association of dual status with certain outcomes.

1 But I wondered if you've developed a point of
2 view on what is the most promising direction to further
3 refine our understanding, because as you noted, dual status
4 has got some imperfections, based on state-by-state
5 different rules, things of that nature. And I was just
6 curious if you had a point of view.

7 MS. TABOR: I do not have. I think we have found
8 that duals, as a proxy for low income, is the best that we
9 have available to us. And again the Commission has talked
10 about, too, we need better data. Perhaps there is some
11 ability in these geographic area-level indices to better
12 represent social risk along with some patient-specific
13 data. I know Brian and Jeff are kind of working on this
14 same question for how do you define safety net providers.

15 So I don't really have a thought other than to
16 say, you know, probably more work needs to be done, but I
17 have enough faith in the duals status as a proxy for social
18 risk in kind of what we're trying to do with our peer
19 grouping.

20 DR. CARTER: Just a thought I would add, and I
21 add this maybe because I know less about it so I can feel
22 more free to talk about things than Ledia. I'm intrigued

1 by a composite measure, because the fact that we found, at
2 least through the area-based measure and the duals measure
3 to be inversely related, tells me that they're capturing
4 different dimensions of social risk.

5 So I think somebody should be looking at some
6 kind of -- and this is just me thinking -- some composite
7 of something that's capturing important dimensions about
8 the community plus dual, which is a very good measure of
9 income, and maybe some combination might be a good
10 direction for someone to look into.

11 MS. WANG: Thank you.

12 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I think that's the end of
13 Round 1, unless I missed anyone.

14 Mike, did you want to get in here before we move
15 to Round 2?

16 DR. CHERNEW: Well, I would like to move to Round
17 2, but I think Larry has a second Round 1 question.

18 DR. CASALINO: Yes. I just came up with it, just
19 a second before you started talking.

20 So a quick question again for Ledia and Carol.
21 I'm by no means an expert on this, but I have the
22 impression that just in the last two or three years, there

1 are research groups that are doing quite a lot of work on
2 trying to figure out what are good social risk adjustors
3 that will be linked to -- or are linked to important
4 outcomes.

5 So I wonder to what extent you guys have had a
6 chance to look at that. Clearly, the work that you've
7 already done in the specific settings we're talking about
8 is important. But still, there might be something to be
9 learned from what others are doing, possibly in other
10 settings about ways to measure social risk.

11 Your findings are -- you know, it's disappointing
12 that we're getting kind of opposite results. So I think
13 there's a fair amount going on in this area. Have you had
14 a chance to look at it? Are you planning to do that?

15 MS. TABOR: We have. So we've spoken with some
16 experts in the field. Thanks to Pat and Dana for referring
17 us to some of the colleagues on that, and it seems like a
18 lot of people are doing interesting work. And we've also
19 been tracking the research, and it kind of -- you know, one
20 group of people could come up with one indicator for one
21 purpose, and another group of people could come up with
22 another indicator for another purpose. So I think there is

1 a lot of promise for people, researchers, and those in
2 health care organizations to continue to kind of develop
3 what is the best proxy for social risk, but I think that
4 internally we felt that that's kind of a little bit outside
5 of our scope, beyond kind of keeping track of what's going
6 on in the environment.

7 DR. CASALINO: But there's nothing out there that
8 you haven't tested yet in this context that you think could
9 be valuable?

10 MS. TABOR: I don't think there's a gold standard
11 is what we found, other than duals, but we did look into
12 other publicly available indices. I think there's a text
13 box in the paper about it; for example, the places
14 indicator. There's a CDC social vulnerability index, and
15 they're all kind of created using Census data for the most
16 part. But they're created for different purposes, not
17 necessarily for identifying providers that treat higher
18 social risk patients. The social vulnerability index, for
19 example, was used to identify communities that should be
20 prioritized for vaccine distribution in 2021.

21 So, anyway, I guess I'm rambling a little bit,
22 but I think there is a lot more work to be done, and we're

1 kind of keeping apprised of it. I don't know how much work
2 there is for us to do in developing these indicators.

3 DR. CASALINO: Thank you.

4 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Now I think we're done with
5 Round 1.

6 So, Dana, I'm going to turn it over to you to run
7 Round 2.

8 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Dana, I believe you're first.

9 DR. SAFRAN: Okay. Thank you.

10 So just this really is an exciting piece of work
11 and really, really well thought out and well written. I
12 particularly really do like the way you've incorporated
13 some of the features that we've talked about and reflected
14 in other sectors for the quality incentive model, the focus
15 on ensuring a reliability standard of at least 0.7 and how
16 that will be done, the absolute performance targets and the
17 use of ongoing -- you know, not a single target so that we
18 avoid cliffs is really a positive feature.

19 The beta binomial, as we talked about, I really
20 think is going to be very, very helpful to this work and
21 motivating to providers.

22 I have a different point of view from the one

1 that you express in the chapter around whether to have or
2 not have a lower bound on performance targets. So I know
3 you know that, but I thought I would once again just
4 mention it and say two things about it.

5 One is one of the concerns you raised about a
6 lower bound is that it could create the type of a cliff or
7 at least vast disparities in reward for providers who are,
8 you know, a couple decimal points below it versus those who
9 just make it, and I would just mention that one of the ways
10 that we've dealt with that in the past that I think is very
11 successful is you can create a kind of a buffer zone that
12 is -- you can think of it as a one-sided confidence
13 interval, though. It's a little bit different in the math,
14 but the upshot of it is that anybody who is within a
15 certain zone below the lower bound that we set will have a
16 kind of great inflation that gives them a bump up over the
17 line so that you can see that there is a no more than 5
18 percent risk of misclassifying somebody as not being worthy
19 of a reward, and that really addresses that part of your
20 concern. I know you had other concerns.

21 One other comment I'll make and it's something
22 that covered California -- has recently announced that

1 they're going to be doing is for contracted health plans --
2 and I know we're talking about providers here, but bear
3 with me -- who fall below a certain level of quality.
4 They're going to start using a penalty. So I know we might
5 not really want to consider this, but it is a way to get
6 around the concern that you were talking about of
7 particularly punishing providers who care for those with
8 higher social risk who might fall below that line. The way
9 they're dealing with it is similar, you know, almost
10 analogous to how we're dealing with better rewards for
11 providers who have higher social risk for a given level of
12 performance, and so what I think they may be doing is lower
13 penalties for providers who care for a higher level of
14 social risk.

15 So it's something to consider with respect to
16 having a lower bound, but the upshot of that is I still
17 think that's something worth considering.

18 And then two final things. One, just reflecting
19 on something Pat said about social risk, I think the way
20 you've now handled the illustration of duals versus the
21 area deprivation index is much, much better. So I
22 appreciate that. I think it could be improved further by

1 really making clear that with these other indices that are
2 geographic that they differ in terms of some of them are
3 using Census Tract, which is really different from Census
4 Block Group, and I think you should take a stand and say if
5 we're going to use geographic proxies, we should have
6 proxies as proximate to the person as possible, and
7 therefore, that's why you selected the area deprivation
8 index to evaluate.

9 But I also would say I still find it concerning
10 that you get an opposite answer, sometimes with duals
11 versus the area deprivation index, and Pat's comment really
12 gave a thought about that because if we can parse apart the
13 duals who are eligible because of disability as opposed to
14 socioeconomic vulnerability, maybe that starts to help
15 those two indices agree more.

16 So I don't know if you have the indicator of why
17 some of these are dual, but if you do, I think that is a
18 very worthwhile test to do before we finalized this
19 chapter.

20 Then my final comment is absolutely, as you might
21 imagine, very much supportive of your desire and your
22 support for including patient-reported measures. I do

1 think it's important in this chapter that we acknowledge
2 the challenges of patient-reported measures with this
3 population and the challenges of proxy respondents which is
4 typically the alternative.

5 So I didn't see any mention of that, and I think
6 our enthusiasm for patient-reported measures should be
7 there, but I also think we have to show an awareness of the
8 significant methodological challenges of responses, being
9 able to get responses or not, and then using proxies as
10 really a very, very dicey methodological challenge.

11 So those are my comments. Thank you again for a
12 great chapter.

13 MS. KELLEY: Brian?

14 DR. DeBUSK: Yes. First of all, I was really
15 excited to see Carol's PAC work and Ledia's VBP work. To
16 both of you, please keep that going.

17 I did think it was important, the way you pointed
18 out in the chapter that regulatory harmonization is going
19 to be necessary to truly unify that. I hope we can turn
20 that into a boldface recommendation fairly soon, just
21 because that presumably will take years to make happen.

22 And then also, I wanted to put in a plug for a

1 reliable, functional status measure. Again, I know how
2 elusive they are. I know how difficult they are,
3 particularly when they're provider-reported and are tied to
4 payment. I do feel your pain. I hope at some point that
5 we do have a viable measure.

6 But what I want to focus on in my comments is
7 that mixed results that you received from peer grouping.
8 Based on the paper, in some cases, the peer grouping even
9 produced counter-intuitive results, and I'd like to raise
10 the order of operations issue yet again. And that is, when
11 you're doing the risk adjustment and the point scale
12 conversion on everyone first and then you're peer grouping
13 them, you're tacitly assuming that the risk adjustments and
14 the point scales work homogenously across the peer groups.

15 One of my favorite measures is successful
16 discharge to community, and I'm just being illustrative
17 here, but what if that measure actually works differently
18 in low versus high socioeconomic groups? Perhaps for a
19 fluent beneficiary, age doesn't really affect successful
20 discharge rates, or maybe it even works in reverse because
21 maybe it raises the chances they'll have dedicated in-home
22 care. But then for the people that hide socioeconomic

1 risk, maybe age drastically decreases their chances of a
2 successful discharge to community.

3 Again, I'm raising this for illustrative
4 purposes, but would we consider or have we considered doing
5 the peer grouping, say, based on SES or some composite
6 measure? Have we considered doing the peer grouping first
7 and then doing the risk adjustment and then doing the risk
8 scale conversion?

9 And really, to be more specific, if you look at
10 pages 31 and 32 of the reading material, basically, all I'm
11 proposing is that we move steps four and five before steps
12 one and two.

13 Then, again, I want to also echo some of the
14 comments around the support for a composite measure. I
15 think, ideally, we could titrate a measure based on
16 available data, like area deprivation index and fully dual
17 eligible status.

18 But, again, I guess this is almost a Round
19 1/Round 2 comment, but have you looked at or would you
20 consider looking at changing the order of operations for
21 the peer groups, particularly in light of the fact that
22 it's giving some very counterintuitive results?

1 Those are my comments. Thank you.

2 MS. KELLEY: David.

3 DR. GRABOWSKI: I think, Brian, that was a real
4 source of innovation. You snuck a Round 1 question into a
5 Round 2 comments, kind of backwards there.

6 Let me just say I'm very excited we're doing this
7 work. This is incredibly challenging. I thought the
8 chapter was quite thoughtful and detailed in terms of
9 addressing all the issues at hand.

10 I want to make two comments. The first really
11 relates to what Dana and Brian already touched on around
12 the quality measures. I like the three measures that are
13 there. I do think they're all claims-based, which is
14 similar to other MedPAC measures from other quality
15 improvement systems.

16 I think moving forward, we do need to expand the
17 measure set. Obviously, the problems aren't MedPAC's.
18 They're kind of the quality of the data or just the
19 availability of the data. So I don't know if those need to
20 be recommendations that we build into a future version of
21 this, but really pushing, I thought the chapter did a nice
22 job of discussing kind of the patient experience measures

1 and the issues with functional experience measures. But,
2 in both instances, I really think those need to be added.

3 I think the three measures we have right now
4 don't really capture the post-acute experience completely.
5 They're pretty narrow in a lot of ways, and if you ask most
6 families or patients in our system what they value and what
7 they want in terms of quality of care and outcomes, I think
8 all of these would be in that set. But I don't think this
9 would encompass the set, and so I really think we need to
10 think about alternate measures.

11 The two that really jump out are what Dana
12 mentioned around patient experience and then what Brian
13 touched on with functional improvement.

14 Just to push on that latter, we've tried to use
15 functional improvement in a lot of our studies. It's
16 flawed for all the reasons MedPAC has noted over the years.
17 It's provider-reported. It's tied to payment. It's
18 biased. But are there ways to begin to audit that or
19 otherwise encourage post-acute care providers to report
20 more accurate information? That seems like maybe a
21 discussion. It's just too important a measure to be kind
22 of left on the sidelines. So that's one comment.

1 My second is more about the bigger picture, and I
2 touched on this in my first round of questions. I think
3 I'm as close to this work as any of the Commissioners, and
4 I sometimes get lost as to where we are in the big picture
5 because we have kind of regulatory harmony, we have payment
6 harmony, and then we have now a PAC VIP harmony and just
7 trying to get all those pieces together.

8 I wonder if there's not a broader framework or
9 sort of figure -- and if I've missed that somewhere, I
10 apologize, but something to kind of say here are the steps
11 that we need to take.

12 I totally agree -- I think it was Carol that said
13 in the first round about the first step being regulatory
14 harmonization. I do think then you need to get kind of the
15 payments kind of aligned across the settings, and this
16 quality part might be the last part. But is there an
17 exhibit or figure that kind of lays that out? I think that
18 would be really helpful as a text box or an exhibit in the
19 broader chapter such that we can sort of think about.

20 I know this is years in the making and probably
21 years out in the future until all this happens, but I think
22 some of that orientation could be really useful.

1 Thanks.

2 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

3 DR. NAVATHE: Carol and Ledia, thanks for the
4 terrific work. I'm a big fan of pursuing this, and I think
5 you're tackling an immensely complex issue here and doing a
6 very nice schematic job of it. So thank you for the hard
7 work, and I echo other Commissioners who highlighted its
8 importance.

9 So I have a few different things that I want to
10 hit upon in part because, Ledia and Carol, you both have
11 mentioned also that it's something that we would want to do
12 if Commissioners highlight support for it. So I have kind
13 of a few tick marks, and then I have a broader comment.

14 The first thing is I just want to, like Dave and
15 others, echo support for the idea -- and Dana as well --
16 for patient experience measures here. I think patient-
17 reported and patient experience measures are incredibly
18 important. I understand, as you have outlined, that
19 functional measures are not easy, but I think that doesn't
20 mean that we should stop pursuing them, given their
21 potential incredible importance in this space specifically
22 being the PAC world.

1 Second thing, this is a smaller point, but
2 following up on the MSPB measure point, there is a part in
3 the paper that you highlight, the importance of the overlap
4 between having that measure in the hospital or in the PAC
5 room, and I wanted to highlight that point because I think
6 that's an incredibly important design issue. Otherwise, we
7 have a heavily concentrated PAC market like we do
8 particularly for IRFs, but in some markets, we do for SNFs
9 and others as well. We can create an unfortunate situation
10 where it actually may reverse, highly concentrated
11 hospitals and not as concentrated on the PAC side. We can
12 create a situation where the incentives are not aligned and
13 effectively one organization, either hospital or PAC
14 institution, is kind of at the mercy of the other, which we
15 may not want from a certain quality perspective or even for
16 the beneficiary's benefit.

17 Quickly, I just wanted to also echo support for
18 the idea of using multiple years of data in the setting of
19 low volume and weighting recent years more heavily, and
20 that being said, trying to restrict that to low volume
21 rather than apply that uniformly across high volume, which
22 would mitigate responsiveness over time.

1 That's my punch list of things I wanted to echo
2 support for.

3 The bigger issues, so like Brian, David, Dana,
4 and others, I'm grappling a lot with the conflicting
5 results on social risk and the other elements of trying to
6 create something that's unified here. So I have two big
7 points. I'll go less broad to more broad.

8 The less broad point is I think you highlighted
9 this, but I think it's just worth noting that I think we
10 need to do a lot more work on the social risk adjustment
11 points. It strikes me that there's probably confounding
12 factors. I think, conceptually, it doesn't make sense what
13 we're finding and the sensitivity as what we're seeing in
14 two different settings.

15 It suggests that the suggestions that people have
16 made, such as Pat and others, around looking at duals and
17 disability, looking at the referral source for HHA, looking
18 at how this might vary by markets based on availability of
19 PAC. I think Jon Perlin and Lynn and others have pointed
20 out that a lot of the intensity of PAC actually depends on
21 capacity in the market and availability and market
22 dynamics.

1 So we need to try to start to disaggregate this,
2 to look and see if we can find systematic patterns. I
3 think these are important confounding factors, and we have
4 to be systematic about it, as you are doing. So I just
5 want to propose that we continue to dig deep as we can to
6 continue to push on this.

7 The second, much broader point here -- and I'm
8 standing on the shoulders of Brian and David and others,
9 shamelessly -- I wonder, to some extent, if our pursuit of
10 unified PAC is, I don't want to say misguided, because
11 that's not the right word, but maybe we're too literally
12 interpreting the concept of unified. And what I mean by
13 that is if we rely on our risk adjustment system, for
14 example, to do everything for us, including, say, what is
15 the most appropriate setting where we know there is market-
16 to-market geographic variation, we may be destined, to some
17 extent, to create a system that can't be feasible, that
18 just won't work.

19 And what I mean here, to some extent, is imagine
20 conceptually that we could actually separate out this
21 notion of what is the appropriate setting of care for an
22 individual beneficiary. Should they be in an IRF? Should

1 they be in a SNF? Should they be home health? Should they
2 have any of this, depending on what they need.

3 Then you could imagine that within those settings
4 we could design a much more sensible risk adjustment model.
5 We could design a much more sensible quality measurement
6 model and incentive model.

7 I think part of the challenge here is that we're
8 trying to say we want -- and this is my proposition. I
9 don't know if this is exactly what's in our minds, but to
10 some extent, conceptually what we're saying is, let's use a
11 risk adjustment model to perfectly identify how we could be
12 paying for this, paying for individuals, because we think
13 there's a continuity of severity or intensity that should
14 be tied to payment, and therefore that should be perfectly
15 tied to where people should be placed, from a setting
16 perspective.

17 I actually don't think that's very feasible, and
18 the reason that I don't think it's feasible is because of
19 the aforementioned reasons, around different market
20 dynamics and other pieces, as well as dimensions that might
21 vary, much in the same way that Brian was pointing out,
22 that if we look at the relationship between age and

1 comorbidity and frailty and other factors, they may, in
2 fact, have very different relationships in the different
3 parts of the severity or intensity spectrum.

4 So to ask a risk adjustment model, including
5 social risk, to answer all of those questions for us in
6 this so-called unified system may be too much to ask of a
7 single unified model, so to speak. And so maybe our
8 approach here is one that kind of differentiates the
9 situation of how do we best identify the optimal setting or
10 most likely, best setting up here while allowing them to
11 have flexibility to think about risk adjustment parameters
12 and quality measure, performance measurement parameters
13 within those subsets, almost like a P-slice model if you're
14 a regression bot.

15 So I wanted to conceptually propose that, because
16 as I thought more and more about this I was wondering why
17 it felt so daunting and hard, and I think that that might
18 be it, and I propose to you all to react to whether that
19 might be it or it might be something else. Thank you.

20 MS. KELLEY: I have Lynn with a Round 2 comment.

21 MS. BARR: Thank you. This actually might be a
22 Round 2 sinking into a Round 1 comment, so I'll go the

1 other way around. But why are swing beds not included in
2 this model, is kind of the question. And, you know, that
3 is the major source of skilled nursing care in rural
4 facilities. And one of the issues we have, other than it
5 being incredibly expensive on a per diem rate, but much
6 shorter length of stay, you know, what is the value of
7 swing bed services, and it's been something we've been
8 struggling with, to try to understand. And because swing
9 beds are exempt from the type of reporting, OASIS
10 reporting, et cetera, that other post-acute care settings
11 have, we have no data, other than the data we have, you
12 know, to try to understand the value, and what should
13 future policy be around swing beds.

14 So I'm not suggesting that we create an incentive
15 program for swing beds, because they're in a totally
16 different universe than everyone else, from a payment
17 perspective. It's cost-based. But if these are claims-
18 based measured, by including swing beds we could have a
19 much better view of the relative value, particularly if
20 they were their own cohort.

21 Any comments on that, Ledia?

22 MS. TABOR: Let me think about this some more. I

1 will say that, you know, in our modeling and our measure
2 calculations we focused on providers since this is provider
3 accountability program. So swing beds, as you have said
4 before, are kind of a different type of provider, so we
5 didn't include them in this modeling. But again, I can
6 kind of take it back and think about it some more.

7 Carol, do you have anything to add?

8 DR. CARTER: They are cost-based so they wouldn't
9 be, you know, on the PPS side. Because they're cost-based,
10 they are paid on a different basis, like you mentioned. I
11 guess for this, thinking about a value incentive program, I
12 just want to think about that.

13 MS. BARR: Well again, I would just suggest we
14 shadow them and measure them, because we have no way of
15 measuring. There is no data that anyone, in CMS or
16 elsewhere, has about the quality of swing beds, right? And
17 it's really hard to fix what you don't measure. And so if
18 we had any kind of data that we could compare them against
19 each other, even if they're not used for payment policy, we
20 could potentially help the beneficiaries.

21 MS. TABOR: I've never given this any thought,
22 but it is something to think about, so I will do that after

1 the meeting.

2 DR. CHERNEW: Dana, am I correct that that was
3 the end of Round 2, or at least the last person in the
4 Round 2 queue?

5 MS. KELLEY: Yes, according to my notes.

6 DR. CHERNEW: All right. I'm going to quasi wrap
7 up, and then I'm going to ask if people want to say some
8 more things. So let me jump in on a few broad reactions to
9 this very thoughtful discussion.

10 First, and I apologize to the extent to which
11 this is frustrating, recall this is in response, as you
12 know, to the congressional mandate, and it's going to
13 appear in the March chapter. And so while there was an
14 enormous amount of comments, much very well taken, there's
15 going to be a limit as to how much we're going to deviate
16 until we get to the March chapter. I think folks
17 understand that.

18 The comments fit into a broad set of concerns.
19 One, I would say, the measures. That honestly is one of my
20 biggest concerns. Two is what I will call general
21 statistics, a whole bunch of things you might do
22 statistically that's a little bit different. And three,

1 I'll call it the peer-grouping approach, social risk
2 adjustment, other risk adjustment approaches in how we do
3 the peer grouping, some sort of very specific statistics
4 around there.

5 All of those are really important, and I think
6 people point out, in a number of ways, what seems clearly
7 true, that while there is a lot of overlap in the sites
8 that patients might go to, there's actually a lot of not
9 overlap. In other words, there's a lot of uniqueness, and
10 so the task at hand of putting everything into a single,
11 unified model across all parameters is, in fact, in many
12 ways, a herculean task, conceptually, statistically, and
13 otherwise. And I hope I'm capturing the theme of
14 discussions with that sort of broad-based comment.

15 The chapter will have to take that tone, in some
16 ways, but I do want to point out that what the discussion
17 here is, and I think it's pretty clear in the chapter,
18 although you may differ, you can send messages if you do,
19 is what we're describing is an illustrative approach. We
20 are not going to build. We are not building this exactly
21 in ourselves.

22 I can tell you, there have been discussions

1 between MedPAC staff and folks at CMS, more broadly, about
2 how to address some of the thornier issues that arise here.
3 But there is not a clear, direct path that if you do X you
4 will find Y, and therefore we can adopt a program that
5 looks like Z.

6 Many of you -- I'll look to you, Dana -- have
7 given a lot of thought about quality measures, statistical
8 things around quality measures, how to translate them into
9 payment models, and I know in your current role you will be
10 continuing to think about all those types of things.
11 You're certainly not the only one of the Commissioners that
12 fits that characterization, but we are going to have to
13 draft behind what a lot of other people in the world are
14 doing, just given the limitations of our resources and our
15 time, quite frankly.

16 So this is, I think, universally considered by
17 all of you and by me, both a great body of work and a
18 really important topic, and something you were asked to do
19 anyway, but it is not one where you could simply be asked
20 to do it and we could come back with the answer. It's a
21 quite challenging thing to do.

22 So we will do our best to capture a lot of the

1 tone of some of these comments, given the timing that we
2 have and what we're doing, and certainly many of these
3 comments transcend just this chapter. I think the idea of
4 quality measurements in post-acute, broadly, is something
5 that will continue to be looked at in MedPAC. But we are
6 where we are for the March chapter, and I think your
7 comments will help make that a better chapter.

8 But I feel that I want to emphasize to the people
9 at home who read it, we are well aware that we do not have,
10 we are not presenting on a silver platter a SNF VIP which
11 could just then be adopted, and solve the problems. I
12 think Ledia and Carol would agree, and I should probably
13 let you respond in a minute. I certainly think you would
14 agree. And so hopefully the insight and the comments that
15 we make as a result of your comments are helpful, but there
16 is a lot more work to go from where we are now, in this
17 chapter, and actually where CMS is now in their thinking,
18 to actually a program that we like and we think would work
19 and we would be proud of.

20 So that's my broad summary of this discussion.
21 Carol and Ledia, do you want to add anything to either what
22 anybody said or correct me if you think my summary is off

1 in any way? I'm really just trying to make sure the
2 Commissioners understand where we are in this process,
3 which is closer to the end than the beginning, at least for
4 our immediate workload.

5 MS. TABOR: No, nothing. Thanks for all the
6 helpful comments. You know, I think there are some things
7 that we can add to the March chapter but then a lot of
8 things that we can kind of take back and think about over
9 the coming projects.

10 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks. Jim, do you want to add
11 anything?

12 DR. MATHEWS: No. You're good.

13 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So I'm going to pause for a
14 few minutes -- not a few minutes, a few seconds -- to see
15 if anyone wants to add anything else. Otherwise, I am
16 going to give a hearty thank you to the staff and all of
17 you for your comments.

18 In the meantime, I will say to those of you that
19 joined us online, we really do want to hear your comments.
20 You can send an email to meetingcomments@medpac.gov, or you
21 can go to the newly redesigned MedPAC website, and if you
22 go to Public Meetings and Past Meetings there will be a

1 place where you can enter your comments.

2 There is obviously a lot of material here. We've
3 heard from some of you in the past. But we really do want
4 to meet the spirit of public meetings and taking public
5 comments. So please don't hesitate to reach out to us.

6 Okay. Going once. Going twice. Thank you all
7 very much. We will be reconvening tomorrow morning at 10
8 a.m. Eastern, discussing APMs and MA and Part D tomorrow.
9 So very much looking forward to those topics. Thanks to
10 those who joined us, and we look forward to seeing you
11 tomorrow. Stay safe.

12 [Whereupon, at 4:16 p.m., the meeting was
13 recessed, to reconvene at 10:00 a.m. on Friday, January 14,
14 2022.]

15

16

17

18

19

20

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

Via GoToWebinar

Friday, January 14, 2022
10:02 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair
PAUL B. GINSBURG, PhD, Vice Chair
LYNN BARR, MPH
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD
BRIAN DeBUSK, PhD
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD
MARJORIE E. GINSBURG, BSN, MPH
DAVID GRABOWSKI, PhD
JONATHAN B. JAFFERY, MD, MS, MMM
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD
JONATHAN PERLIN, MD, PhD, MSHA
BRUCE PYENSON, FSA, MAAA
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA
JAEWON RYU, MD, JD
DANA GELB SAFRAN, ScD
PAT WANG, JD

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

AGENDA

PAGE

Developing a multi-track population-based payment model
with administratively updated benchmarks

- Geoff Gerhardt, Rachel Burton, Jeff Stensland,
- Luis Serna.....3

The Medicare Advantage program: Status report and
mandated report on dual-eligible special needs plans

- Andy Johnson, Luis Serna, Eric Rollins.....84

Lunch.....156

The Medicare prescription drug program (Part D):
Status report

- Shinobu Suzuki, Rachel Schmidt.....157

Adjourn.....186

P R O C E E D I N G S

[10:02 a.m.]

1
2
3 DR. CHERNEW: Hi, everybody, and welcome to the
4 Friday session of our January meeting. We have three
5 topics today: alternative payment models, Medicare
6 Advantage, and Part D. We're going to start with
7 alternative payment models.

8 For those joining us on the livestream, I want to
9 emphasize this material is going to be integrated with a
10 session in March on episodes into a single alternative
11 payment model chapter that will appear in June.

12 So with that I think I'm turning it over --
13 Rachel, are you starting?

14 MS. BURTON: Yes, that's right.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Go ahead, Rachel.

16 MS. BURTON: All right. Good morning. In this
17 session, my colleagues and I seek Commissioner input on a
18 hypothetical, multi-track, population-based payment model,
19 with administratively updated spending benchmarks. Two of
20 us will present but all four of us will be on hand to
21 answer questions.

22 The audience can download a PDF of these slides

1 from the webinar's control panel, under the Handouts
2 section, which is likely on the right side of their screen.

3 Today's presentation is meant to capture
4 Commissioner preferences, articulated at the October and
5 November meetings. At the October meeting there was broad
6 Commissioner interest in centering CMS's alternative
7 payment model strategy around a single, multi-track,
8 population-based payment model.

9 Different tracks of this model would be geared
10 toward different types and sizes of provider organizations
11 and would involve different amounts of financial risk.

12 At the November meeting, Commissioners expressed
13 interest, in moving away from the current practice of
14 periodically "rebasings" ACO benchmarks to an approach that
15 only uses annual administrative updates.

16 Today, we present a hypothetical payment model
17 that incorporates the features Commissioners favored at
18 these meetings and seek your feedback and further input on
19 this model.

20 A multi-track, population-based payment model
21 could have three tracks. Participating providers could be
22 given benchmarks, that reflect their attributed

1 beneficiaries' total expected spending under Parts A and B.
2 The actual spending generated by these patients could then
3 be compared to their benchmark, to determine if shared
4 savings or losses were generated.

5 Track 1 of this model could be geared toward
6 groups of small provider organizations, such as independent
7 physician practices, safety net providers, and rural
8 providers that meet certain volume thresholds, and it could
9 involve no financial risk, with providers keeping up to 50
10 percent of the savings they generate relative to their
11 benchmark, after a minimum savings rate is exceeded.

12 Track 2 could be geared toward mid-sized
13 organizations, such as multi-specialty physician practices
14 with multiple locations and small community hospitals, and
15 could allow providers to keep up to 75 percent of the
16 savings they generate and make them pay back up to 75
17 percent of the losses they generate.

18 Track 3 could be geared toward large provider
19 organizations, such as health systems with multiple
20 hospital campuses, and could use a 100 percent shared
21 savings and loss rate, meaning they would essentially be
22 paid capitation. Smaller or mid-sized providers could

1 participate in higher tracks if they wanted.

2 Beyond these broad strokes, some further details
3 of this model will need to be fleshed out, which will be
4 the focus of the rest of this presentation.

5 First we present some options for incentivizing
6 providers to participate in this model. Next we ask
7 Commissioners how quickly providers should take on
8 financial risk in this model. We then explore how to
9 address the risk that random variation in spending could
10 lead to unwarranted shared savings payments. And then we
11 describe an approach that could be used to administratively
12 update benchmarks while minimizing the need for periodic
13 rebasing.

14 Our first implementation issue is how to
15 incentivize providers to enroll in this model. It is
16 usually important to incentivize model participation,
17 because if a model is left voluntary it can attract only
18 those providers who expect to receive more Medicare revenue
19 by participating. This selection bias is likely a reason
20 why many Medicare APMs have resulted in net increases to
21 Medicare spending so far.

22 We focus on how to incentivize participation in

1 Tracks 2 and 3 of the model, since these tracks will
2 involve financial risk and therefore may not appeal to some
3 providers. But we also invite Commissioner input on
4 whether incentives are even needed for this model. It
5 could be that the elimination of the "rebasings" of
6 benchmarks is enough to make this model attractive to many
7 providers.

8 We assume there would be no need for incentivizes
9 to participate in Track 1, because it's an upside-only
10 track and will therefore be attractive to many on its own,
11 but Commissioners should let us know if they think
12 otherwise.

13 Before we talk about options for incentivizing
14 providers to participate in this model we should talk about
15 some existing incentives written into current law.

16 Under MACRA, starting in 2026, clinicians in A-
17 APMs like the one contemplated in this presentation will
18 receive annual updates to their Medicare physician fee
19 schedule payment rates of 0.75 percent per year, shown by
20 the dotted green line. Clinicians not in A-APMs will
21 receive 0.25 percent updates, shown by the lower red line.

22 These differential payment rates will create an

1 incentive to participate in A-APMs that is weak in the
2 early years of this policy but then will grow to become
3 strong. For example, by 2040, payment rates will be 8
4 percentage points higher for clinicians in A-APMs compared
5 to clinicians not in A-APMs.

6 Not shown in this graph is the MIPS program,
7 which will adjust the payment rates of clinicians who are
8 not in A-APMs by up to plus or minus 9 percent, and add
9 further complexity and mixed signals to the system.

10 Now that we have level-set, there are a number of
11 options for incentivizing mid to large providers to
12 participate in Tracks 2 and 3 of the model. One option is
13 to simply require that provider organizations of certain
14 types or sizes participate in the model, if they want to
15 continue in the Medicare program, as has been done in a few
16 models in the past.

17 Another option is to pay lower rates to
18 clinicians who do not enroll in the model, either through
19 differential payment updates like the ones I just showed
20 you, or a flat 5 percent reduction to payment rates.

21 The model could also employ the type of soft
22 incentives that are currently used in some of CMS's

1 alternative payment models, such as waivers of certain
2 Medicare requirements and free technical assistance.

3 We seek input from Commissioners on other
4 incentives that should be considered.

5 Our next implementation issue is how quickly to
6 incentivize providers to enroll in model tracks with
7 financial risk. For example, Track 1 providers could be
8 allowed to participate in that upside-only track
9 indefinitely or they could eventually be encouraged to move
10 to a track with financial risk.

11 Pushing smaller providers to take on financial
12 risk before they are ready could increase provider
13 consolidation, since small organizations may look to join
14 larger organizations that are better able to cover the cost
15 of any financial losses that might be owed once they are in
16 a higher track.

17 Another decision point is whether to incentivize
18 mid-to-large providers to participate in the model right
19 away or to give them some number of years of notice first.
20 Pushing larger organizations to quickly enroll in one of
21 these tracks may lead to provider pushback.

22 I will now pass things over to Geoff.

1 MR. GERHARDT: The idea behind population-based
2 payment models is to reward organizations that reduce
3 spending by improving efficiency, but changes in spending
4 can also be the result of random variation. This issue is
5 of particular concern among small ACOs in upside-only risk
6 arrangements because their spending is more susceptible to
7 random variation and one-sided models may reward spending
8 reductions due to random variation but not penalize them
9 for spending increases.

10 Medicare has tried to address the issue by
11 requiring ACOs to have at least 5,000 beneficiaries, but
12 there is evidence that this threshold may not be high
13 enough to guard against the phenomenon. The threshold
14 could be increased, but that would make it more difficult
15 for smaller organizations to participate.

16 Another approach would be to require ACOs to
17 exceed a specified savings threshold before being eligible
18 for shared savings payments. This approach reduces the
19 likelihood that shared savings payments will result from
20 random variation, but could discourage participation if
21 providers think it will be too difficult to meet the
22 minimum savings rate in addition to the applicable discount

1 factors.

2 This slide briefly describes a hypothetical
3 approach to setting and administratively updating
4 benchmarks in the model. The process starts by determining
5 total Part A and Part B fee-for-service spending for
6 beneficiaries that would have been assigned to each ACO
7 during a historical period of time. For each performance
8 year, each ACO's benchmark would be updated using the
9 following growth rates.

10 First benchmarks would be updated to reflect
11 locally weighted changes in Medicare prices. Next, a risk-
12 adjusted allowance for growth in the volume and intensity
13 of Medicare-covered services would be applied to the
14 benchmarks. Finally, the proposed benchmarks would include
15 some discount factors. A consistent national discount rate
16 would be applied to the volume and intensity allowance as a
17 means of encouraging more efficient care and savings to the
18 program.

19 Regional adjustments would also be applied to
20 each ACO's benchmark. For example, a "within-region"
21 adjustment could vary according to the level of spending in
22 that ACO relative to other organizations in their region.

1 This table shows how some parts of the update
2 method discussed on the previous slide could work in
3 practice. The numbers in this table are illustrative and
4 are not based on actual growth rates or policy
5 recommendations.

6 Each row represents ACOs in a given region,
7 grouped by spending compared to other ACOs in that region.
8 ACOs with the lowest spending are in the top row and those
9 with the highest spending at the bottom.

10 The second column shows how updates for all
11 benchmarks would reflect the weighted change in Medicare
12 prices within a given region, in this example 2 percent.

13 The next column over shows an allowance for
14 projected growth in the volume and intensity of Medicare
15 services. Notably, the 2.5 percent rate shown in this
16 column includes a uniform national discount rate of 0.5
17 percent.

18 The second column from the right shows the
19 regional discount factor for each quintile of ACOs. The
20 regional discount factor the lowest spending quintile is 0,
21 while the discount factor for the highest spending
22 organizations is 1 percent.

1 Finally, the column on the far right shows the
2 net growth rate for ACOs in each spending quintile.

3 Administratively determined growth rates address
4 important concerns that have been raised about how the
5 current methodology "rebases" benchmarks to reflect changes
6 in each ACO's actual spending. Rebasing benchmarks in this
7 way may reduce incentives to participate in the model and
8 improve efficiency because any spending reductions make it
9 increasingly difficult to get future spending below the
10 rebased benchmarks.

11 This so-called "ratchet" effect is not a concern
12 with administratively determined benchmarks because updates
13 are disconnected from actual changes in ACO spending.

14 Another feature of the proposed methodology is
15 that over time the regional discount rate is likely to
16 cause spending to converge around a regional average, thus
17 reducing spending variation within regions. Despite these
18 potential benefits, a number of important issues remain to
19 be worked out. For example, how would the update method
20 account for large changes in beneficiary risk scores after
21 the initial benchmark is established? Also, how would the
22 update approach account for large and unexpected changes in

1 volume and intensity once that part of the growth rate has
2 been set? And how should policymakers address potentially
3 large differences between benchmarks and actual spending
4 that may develop over time?

5 That concludes our presentation on a hypothetical
6 population-based payment model and framework for updating
7 benchmarks using administratively determined growth rates.
8 We are interested in getting your general feedback about
9 the features of the hypothetical model, as well as the
10 benchmark methodology.

11 Throughout the mailing materials and today's
12 presentation we also raise a number of more specific issues
13 about how the model and benchmarks would be implemented,
14 some of which are included on this slide.

15 We look forward to your discussion and are happy
16 to answer any questions you have. With that, I will hand
17 things back to Mike.

18 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We are about to jump into
19 Round 1. I just want to give one sort of level-setting
20 comment going into the session. There is obviously a lot
21 of material here. I think the staff has done outstanding
22 work. There are different levels with being discussed,

1 from the idea of a multi-track, population-based model,
2 where we seem to have some consensus, the idea getting rid
3 of the "ratchet," and then there are some tactical things
4 about how we do that and some of the specific things that
5 are set and discussed.

6 All of those are fair game, but I do want to make
7 sure that we step away from this session with some
8 understanding of where we are in the bigger picture of
9 things, and we can continue to discuss some of the other
10 details as we move forward.

11 So I may ask later, depending on where the
12 consensus is going, where people are thinking about those
13 bigger things, but for now let's move through the Round 1
14 questions.

15 Dana, I'm going to turn the queue over to you.

16 MS. KELLEY: All right then. I have Jonathan
17 Jaffery up first.

18 DR. JAFFERY: Thanks, Dana, and thanks to
19 everyone who worked on this, the staff. This is a
20 fantastic chapter, obviously a topic that's very important
21 to me, as you know. But this has been such great work.

22 I have two questions for Round 1. The first one

1 is pretty quick. There is text box on page 23 that talks
2 about shared savings that are included in the benchmarks,
3 even as they're excluded from the ACO benchmarks, which I
4 guess was not something I was totally aware of. But the
5 question is, is that in statute or how is that determined?

6 MR. SERNA: So CMS generally, or OACT generally
7 determines that based on how it affects the trust fund. So
8 if those funds come out of there they generally include
9 them in the benchmark. That's the general rule that they
10 apply. So not just shared savings but other kinds of
11 incentive-based payments will also be in the benchmark.

12 DR. JAFFERY: Okay. And then on page 29 of the
13 chapter you talk about the differences in plan bids and
14 Medicare price growth as a potential empirical way to get
15 at volume and intensity. Can you say a bit more about
16 that? I'm just have a little hard time, a little
17 difficulty, thinking about how these different things might
18 line up and inform the ACO benchmarks.

19 DR. STENSLAND: Well, the general idea here is we
20 were putting a lot of weight on this OACT estimate of how
21 much value and intensity is going to grow over a certain
22 period of time, if that's where we're getting the number,

1 or where else we're getting that fixed number.

2 So a way to try to get a better idea of
3 empirically how much is the industry being forced to
4 increase their payments due to volume and intensity would
5 be to look at the MA bids, and MA bids are going to reflect
6 changes in Medicare prices, in the prices they pay, and
7 they're going to reflect changes in the volume and
8 intensity of care.

9 So if prices are going up by 2 percent and MA
10 plans are able to limit their volume and intensity growth
11 to 1 percent, then we could say we would expect the ACOs to
12 also limit their value and intensity growth to 1 percent.
13 Both those are growth factors so we're not saying the
14 volume has to be as low as MA volume is. It's just that
15 the growth would be expected to be similar.

16 DR. JAFFERY: Okay. That's helpful. Thanks.
17 And then just to flesh out the timing a little bit more, so
18 as the MA plan bids come in, when -- in the fall?

19 MR. SERNA: So they come in in the summer, so
20 they would be finalized by the fall. So it would be
21 similar, if you want to think of it in terms of ACOs that
22 have prospective assignment now, right. So they use those

1 claims-based experiences through the third quarter of the
2 calendar year. So if you want to think of it in the same
3 way, they would still have that prospective rate if this
4 method was done.

5 DR. JAFFERY: So for a January performance
6 period, start period, you would know it by the fall.

7 MR. SERNA: Correct.

8 DR. JAFFERY: Okay. All right. Thanks. That's
9 all I have for Round 1. Thank you.

10 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Bruce next.

11 MR. PYENSON: Thank you, and I want to echo
12 Jonathan's compliments to the staff.

13 I've got a couple questions that I think are big
14 picture and some that are pretty granular. I'll start with
15 the big picture question.

16 The multitier or multiclass approach is evident
17 here with sharp distinctions between different classes of
18 providers. I'm wondering if you had considered a continuum
19 approach or a unified approach since that's what's widely
20 adopted in the insurance industry; for example, risk-based
21 capital when it comes to assessing risk. So the question
22 is why the model of setting up, in effect, cliffs as

1 opposed to a continuum of risk assessment, which would be,
2 from my standpoint, more consistent or more in harmony with
3 the way the Medicare Advantage plans operate?

4 DR. CHERNEW: Do you want me to say something
5 about that, or do you want to go, Luis, Jeff, Rachel, or
6 Geoff?

7 DR. STENSLAND: Well, you can say something too,
8 but just to clarify, these are the three categories that we
9 were talking about of different ACOs, which supposedly
10 would have three different sets of regulations to govern
11 them. So I think it would be hard to do it on a continuous
12 basis if you're having different sets of regulations, but
13 maybe I missed something in the question.

14 MR. PYENSON: Well, the issue is how much risk
15 does an organization take, which is connected to a number
16 of things, not just shared savings. It's connected to the
17 winsorization of costs or stop-loss issues and a number of
18 other factors in the formula, and those are continuous
19 variables.

20 So I'm puzzled at this, why you felt the need to
21 set up separate tiers.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Can I try and jump in? First of

1 all, we should have a discussion of this point, Bruce, if
2 you'd like, in Round 2 because this is a complicated point.

3 The answer to the clarifying question is because
4 there's a number of program parameters, the minimum saving
5 percentages, a range of other aspects of things, as Jeff
6 was laying out, it's difficult to make all of those things
7 continuous as a function of whatever variable you want, and
8 the variable that you might want itself could fluctuate
9 from year to year, meaning the parameters an organization
10 is under would fluctuate form year to year.

11 So the Round 1 answer is the reason the decision
12 was made is because it's difficult to see how to make all
13 the different parameters continuous around the fluctuating
14 variable. That's just a Round 1 answer.

15 There's a Round 2 point where you might respond,
16 well, you could do that in the following ways. I'd
17 encourage you, if you're okay with everything, that that's
18 your view, that's sort of a Round 2 point, and I'm
19 perfectly willing that you should say that.

20 The answer is basically in the spirit of exactly
21 what Jeff said.

22 MR. PYENSON: That it's too hard.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Again, you can certainly explain
2 how it could work, but I will say I -- and I won't blame
3 the staff -- I didn't see how that could work, and it
4 became much more transparent to have it discrete, and three
5 tracks versus four tracks versus two tracks versus
6 whatever, that's a slightly different issue and the
7 continuous version of what you picked some variable that
8 someone could manipulate with their TINs or some other way
9 to game to change other types of program parameters.

10 But, again, that discussion is a Round 2
11 discussion.

12 MR. PYENSON: Okay. I'll have something in Round
13 2 to say on that.

14 The granulate question, there's a statement, I
15 think, Jeff made that there's evidence that 5,000 is not a
16 good number for taking risk. I didn't see what I consider
17 evidence in the report. Maybe I missed it, but there were
18 some simulations done on 15-year-old data.

19 Maybe this gets to my first question, but I think
20 there's more sophisticated ways of picking thresholds than
21 to say 5,000 isn't the right number.

22 Let me phrase that as a question: What was the

1 basis for that statement?

2 DR. STENSLAND: I think what we need to do is
3 come up with a -- what we had talked about is doing some
4 sort of simulation, creating some simulated ACOs and seeing
5 how much their spending would vary, even though they
6 weren't in an ACO, moving back and forth, using their three
7 years of baseline spending and seeing how much, then, their
8 fourth year changes versus their three years of baseline.
9 I think you probably want to look at the simulated ones
10 rather than the actual ones because the actual ones might
11 actually be adjusted because of their actual incentives.

12 But we haven't done that, and we haven't had time
13 to do all that. So we tried to come up with what is out
14 there that has some sort of flavor for how variable these
15 things are. So I don't think it's something that you want
16 to actually base policy on, but we wanted to raise the
17 question of is 5,000 enough, and we should be seriously
18 thinking about how much random variation there is with
19 5,000 and more importantly how that affects your
20 incentives. Is there an incentive to stay small so that
21 you can get one-sided shared savings? Is that going to be
22 a profit-maximizing strategy, or once you have a whole lot

1 of random variation, does actually doing things to try to
2 improve the efficiency of care become less incented because
3 there's so much potential and random variation?

4 Those are the kind of questions we need to get
5 at, but it's clearly going to take more empirical work than
6 we've done to date, but we need to, I think, raise those as
7 serious questions.

8 MR. PYENSON: Did you consider the impact of risk
9 adjustment and stop-loss-type programs in the variability?

10 DR. STENSLAND: We haven't done it. We could add
11 those on there. We could do any sort of stop loss and
12 trimming to see how much variability there is in there.
13 That's a good point, but I think that's all for future
14 work.

15 MR. PYENSON: Just a question, is it the intent
16 that MedPAC would do that work as we did with the VIP SNF
17 program, do some work and say here's the issues to be
18 considered?

19 DR. CHERNEW: Let me address that, if I can,
20 Jeff.

21 I think for a lot of those types of questions,
22 particularly in this area where there's risk, we will try

1 and do some of the work. I'm not going to speak for Jim or
2 Jeff or the rest of the team as to how far we'll go down,
3 but I will emphasize we are not CMMI. So our highest
4 value-add is to say you need to worry about the statistical
5 issues associated with operating the model. Analysts at
6 CMMI, as they move to the actual regs, will be the ones
7 that will have to do that analysis. We are not going to
8 pick a number with CMMI, what it is. If they were to pick
9 five people, we would probably say that's too small. If
10 they were to pick a million people, we'd probably say you
11 probably don't need that.

12 But, as long as they're working within region or
13 maybe pooling things in different ways, I think we
14 shouldn't -- my personal view is we shouldn't spend our
15 time now debating whether it should be 5,000 or 7,000 or
16 3,000 or whatever thousand you think it is. I think what
17 we have to say is there's statistical problems of running a
18 population-based payment model, and you need to think about
19 them. And one of them is just a random variation, both in
20 baseline and frankly also in performance, like the
21 variation of performance year.

22 So, unlike MA plans, ACOs are smaller, and so the

1 statistical issues are bigger, and if we make a clear
2 statement that that must be addressed, I think we've
3 accomplished at least 80 percent of our goal. At least I'm
4 speaking for me.

5 Staff? Every time I say something, I want to
6 make sure that I'm not saying something that's violating
7 where the staff is.

8 DR. STENSLAND: Sounds reasonable.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Okay.

10 MR. PYENSON: Thank you.

11 MS. KELLEY: Dana, did you have something on this
12 point?

13 [No response.]

14 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

15 DR. SAFRAN: Sorry. I was having a hard time
16 finding my unmute button.

17 So I did have something on this point. I just
18 wanted to make the point that I do think that there is some
19 statistical testing that we could do on the data that we
20 have.

21 In my time at Blue Cross Mass, as we were playing
22 around with whether we could relax the 10,000 number that

1 had been what we started with because of it being an
2 actuarial standard, at least in that organization at that
3 time, my actuarial colleagues kind of took a page from the
4 book that we were using on the quality measurement side
5 around testing for what sample size do you need to get to
6 0.7 reliability, which was something we talked about
7 yesterday with the VIP program, and developed a methodology
8 that's analogous to that to see how much reliability
9 essentially in our actuarial estimates do we lose as we
10 move from 10,000 down to 8, 7, 6, 5.

11 So I just wanted to offer that if that
12 methodology is something that would be of interested, I'd
13 be glad to connect the staff to the team at Blue Cross Mass
14 that did that from the actuarial side. So I think it could
15 be practiced here.

16 DR. CHERNEW: Bruce, I want to push past this.
17 This is no longer clarifying anymore. We've had some
18 discussion of where it came from. If this is where people
19 want to go in Round 2 and discuss how to deal with it, I
20 would put it in Round 2, but I want to have a lengthy
21 discussion now about a number, which I view is not our
22 primary responsibility. So let's move on.

1 MR. PYENSON: I would agree with that.

2 Just on the issue of variability, if I could just
3 make a comment on that, that the variability in Medicare,
4 variability of cost is actually a lot less than in the
5 commercial world, and part of that is because of the
6 Medicare fee schedule. And let's keep that in mind.

7 There's other factors in that, but let's -- I'll
8 shut up.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Well, when we get to the summary,
10 one of the key points will be there are statistical issues
11 that need to be addressed in any of these types of models,
12 and a clear statement of that, I think, is more important
13 than the actual details of the statistics, although as far
14 as we could push on that the better.

15 Dana, let's move along in Round 1.

16 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Lynn next.

17 MS. BARR: All right. Thank you so much and a
18 great chapter. I really, really enjoyed it.

19 My Round 1 question goes to the proposals around
20 estimating annual trends, and I'm curious as to why the
21 recommendation is to get away from the national trend. So,
22 initially, the program -- and for many of us, we live with

1 national trend in our benchmarks as our adjustment, and
2 things were great. I mean, it seemed quite resilient, and
3 it worked well. And then we added regional adjustments,
4 and then the regional adjustments started creating TIN
5 selection and all sorts of nasty things.

6 Now we're talking about creating a new national
7 estimate, and I'm curious as to what is the thinking of the
8 staff on why that estimate would be better than using the
9 national trend and the data that we already have and we
10 know, and what would be the benefit of using some estimates
11 versus what we actually know is the trend, which has been
12 working kind of brilliantly for eight years?

13 DR. MATHEWS: Mike, do you want to take this?

14 DR. CHERNEW: Sure.

15 So that is also -- I'm going to give you an
16 answer, and then we can debate it to the extent we want to
17 debate it in Round 2, but the problem is if the ACO program
18 grew broadly and you used the national trend and the ACO
19 program was very successful, you would find if it's
20 working, the national trend is going to get slower and
21 slower and slower. Eventually, you're going to have a
22 situation where ACOs inherently must lose because it turns

1 out that people must have -- if the national trend averages
2 2 percent, that means some are going to be under 2 percent
3 and some are going to be over 2 percent. There's wide
4 geographic variation in that and a bunch of other factors.

5 So, by having what I would call an "endogenous
6 trend factor," it works fine when the programs are small
7 and not nearly as well when the programs are big, and this
8 is what's been a problem in our MA work, for example. It
9 worked fine when the program was small, but as it grows, it
10 becomes more problematic to tie everything together.

11 So I would love to hear people's thinking on this
12 point. Again, I don't want to debate it now. I want to
13 debate it in Round 2, but the Round 1 answer is that an
14 endogenous national trend number, if the ACO program is
15 successful, will inevitably lead the losers -- and I'm
16 worried those will be the losers serving the disadvantaged
17 populations whose spending is hard to control, and that it
18 is actually advantageous to have a program which lowers
19 spending relative to where we think it would otherwise go.
20 But, if everybody is successful, everybody can actually
21 succeed, as opposed to a model with imposes by definition
22 losers.

1 MS. BARR: Well, but just to be clear, we don't
2 have any evidence of that happening today. We've been in
3 the program for eight years, right? And I just want to
4 make sure because there's lots of issues around other
5 possibilities, and I'm wondering, are we fixing a problem?
6 Is there any data that shows that we have a problem that
7 we're trying to fix with other things that are going to
8 have other problems, and that's what I'm asking in this
9 Round 1 question. Is there any data to suggest we are at
10 this tipping point or anywhere near it?

11 DR. CHERNEW: I'm not sure where the tipping
12 point is, so I won't respond to that. But Amol, I think,
13 wanted to get in on this point. So, before I say more,
14 Amol, why don't you talk.

15 DR. NAVATHE: Yeah. So I think there's a couple
16 points that are important here to make.

17 One thing is, Lynn, to some extent, what Mike is
18 referencing is endogenous basically generated by impact of
19 the ACO program itself, right? In the very long term, the
20 OACT projections are going to be influenced by that, and so
21 that's, in some sense, good for the program from a savings
22 perspective. But, in the short run, as Mike said, if the

1 program grows relatively rapidly, which would be important
2 -- and I think this is another really important piece is
3 that for the benchmark model to work as well as we want it
4 to, it has to be big enough for it to work.

5 So that's where you're getting to circularity,
6 Lynn, that I think is creating potentially some challenges
7 to think through.

8 MS. BARR: I'm concerned about adding new error
9 to the program. It's not that having OACT estimate that
10 estimate trend next year is perfect, right? So I'm looking
11 for the data that says we're -- you know, there's other
12 evidence in other parts of this presentation, that there's
13 clear evidence that we have problems to fix. This is a
14 theoretical problem that we're going to apply error to.
15 So, I mean, I'm like why are we predicting trends when we
16 have trends, you know, is my question. So I'm just looking
17 for that clarification to clarify.

18 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. I would say the answer now
19 is that the program is sufficiently small that -- and
20 there's so much going on, it's hard to attribute what is
21 driving things, but we clearly see concerns now in
22 participation. So we could debate what is happening, but

1 one of the reasons why I would argue participation is low
2 now is because people understand that they're chasing a
3 model in which ultimately the benchmark is going to grow
4 slower and slower and slower. If other people get into it,
5 that discourages participation.

6 Can you attribute that econometrically to what's
7 going on? I'm not sure, but let's save that debate for the
8 second round where we discuss the merits of it because
9 that's not a clarifying point. That's a point of debate,
10 which is a totally legit point of debate, but the answer to
11 your question is it's too hard to disentangle why we see
12 the many problems we see in the program now.

13 Some people would attribute it to things like
14 this. I'm sure you will comment that you wouldn't, but
15 it's going to very much depend on where you are by region.

16 DR. NAVATHE: I think to most directly answer
17 Lynn's question, to some extent, Lynn, the idea of putting
18 this in a prospective growth world. So, if we're relying
19 on what's actually happening for national trend in short
20 run when the program is small and maybe it's less
21 problematic, then you're always trailing when you can
22 actually grow that benchmark. So you end up in a --

1 MS. BARR: Amol, I totally get that, and I know
2 we want to move on to other questions, but that ignores the
3 fact that you're introducing all kinds of error in this
4 other -- you know, you're going from a fact to an estimate,
5 and it's sort of like, okay, I've got facts, and there's no
6 problem with them, and now I'm going to start creating
7 estimates to solve a problem we don't have. But that's,
8 you know, again, for Round 2. I'm looking for evidence
9 that says we should do something that's black box that
10 turns this over to another agency.

11 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We will have a very robust
12 Round 2 discussion. Let's move on to the next Round 1
13 question.

14 MS. KELLEY: Larry is next.

15 [Pause.]

16 MS. KELLEY: Larry, we can't hear you.

17 DR. CASALINO: Sorry about that. It's just as
18 well. I'll start again. Yeah, I just had one question,
19 which could be a Round 2 debate or not, but I mean it
20 simply as a simple Round 1 question.

21 Has the staff given any idea to what type of
22 organization could be an ACOs? Can a health insurer be an

1 ACO? Can an organization, a corporation that's not a
2 provider organization be an ACO? Can a private equity firm
3 be an ACO? Has there been any thought about that, and if
4 not, what is your thinking about why it's not needed?

5 DR. STENSLAND: We haven't thought about that
6 yet. All we've thought about at this point is you need
7 some primary care clinicians. Who else you allow to be
8 aligned with them; we haven't specified.

9 DR. CASALINO: Okay. Thanks.

10 MS. KELLEY: I think that is the end of Round 1,
11 Mike. Did you want to say something before we move to
12 Round 2?

13 DR. CHERNEW: No. I think we should just jump
14 right in.

15 MS. KELLEY: All right. Then I have Jonathan
16 Jaffery first.

17 DR. JAFFERY: Great. Thanks. So again, I just
18 want to reiterate, this is a great chapter, and I do think
19 we are moving in a great direction around giving some
20 direction to CMS and CMMI.

21 And so I'm going to focus on a couple of the
22 bigger picture direction items, I think, maybe make a

1 couple of comments that are a little more granular, but
2 mostly on a few of the bigger picture things. And like
3 Mike alluded to before, I want to make sure that we don't
4 get too hung up on this idea of three tracks. I know that
5 was an illustrative model but, you know, I think we would
6 agree it shouldn't be 35 tracks, but maybe it's 4 or 5 or 2
7 or something like that.

8 So first of all, in terms of the benchmarks, I
9 really like this work. The notion of the constant
10 rationing is clearly sort of a fatal flaw of the program,
11 and it makes people very reluctant to jump in, and it makes
12 people willing to jump out. And even places that have sort
13 of been in the program, there's often a lot of people at
14 the health systems who are eyeing it with a view of, well,
15 this isn't going to really work. So I think that is a huge
16 sticking point, and so moving away from that is just -- I
17 can't emphasize how important I think that is.

18 And furthermore, I really like the idea about
19 convergence over time at both regional and national levels.
20 I think that is where we need to get to, and clearly the
21 degree of regional variation across the country -- we've
22 known this for decades, that it could be extreme, and, you

1 know, there's just a lot of saving opportunities over time
2 that just make sense.

3 In terms of the tracks and how we think about
4 where organizations might land, there's one really
5 important point that I don't think has been addressed, and
6 there's this sense, through a lot of our conversations and
7 through the illustrative example that as organizations get
8 bigger they should be ready for more risk. And I wonder if
9 we know that that's actually accurate. To me size doesn't
10 automatically equal readiness for risk. So it doesn't
11 account for different challenges in achieving shared
12 savings when the baseline total cost of care is low.

13 For example, it also doesn't really speak to the
14 notion that smaller organizations, maybe even physician
15 groups, they may be more nimble in some ways, and we've
16 seen some of that maybe play out in that physician
17 organizations have tended to do a little bit better in the
18 ACO model. There are lots of reasons that we can think
19 about for that.

20 So really, I think it comes down to how do we
21 define ready to take more risk? Is it size? Is it
22 resources? Is it the existing care coordination

1 capabilities? Is it baseline spending? And I think
2 there's something in the chapter that references to how
3 quickly systems adapted telehealth during the PHE as
4 evidence that systems can change quickly if they need to.
5 And I think it's an important concept but I don't think
6 that's a great analogy, really.

7 Telehealth, to me, is really we took some tools
8 that existed that at this point we're all very used to
9 using in our work life and in our personal lives, like we
10 are right now, and took work that we've been doing for
11 decades and kind of are just doing it using this tool.
12 What we're talking about, I'd just like to come back and
13 make us all remember that we're talking about fundamentally
14 redesigning the care model, the way we deliver care, to
15 achieve the ACO goals, the accountable care goals. So
16 anyway, that is an important point that I really want to
17 emphasize for thinking about those tracks.

18 And then in terms of some of the incentives,
19 other incentives to participate, just a couple of points.
20 I agree with some of the comments that we've had over the
21 last couple of cycles really, and yesterday, that this
22 differential of 0.25 and 0.75 is maybe not the strongest

1 incentives and is problematic in other ways. Thinking
2 about the 5 percent as a defined difference could get
3 around some of the issues that we talked about yesterday,
4 where there's zero updates and they don't account for
5 things like inflation. And if you think that the 5 percent
6 maybe isn't enough, maybe over time that becomes bigger.
7 Maybe after three years it's 7 percent. I think the
8 important thing, one important thing is to signal this for
9 providers in advance.

10 And then my last comment is, you talked about
11 some of the technical assistance that might be necessary to
12 help providers participate in some of the more advanced
13 models, and one of the things that gets talked about a lot
14 is these learning collaborations. I think that it's
15 important to think about things way beyond that. There are
16 a lot of those out there. I think they're helpful. But in
17 many ways the what that needs to be done is clear already.
18 A lot of it is the how, and I'm not sure these learning
19 collaborations quite get there.

20 And there are some other things that could be
21 barriers. This sort of builds on Larry's question a little
22 bit about thinking about who might participate in this.

1 But as we get into more advanced models and organizations
2 are going to be responsible for things like maybe claims
3 processing and payments and contracting and even
4 aggregation, there may be some opportunities to provide
5 some technical assistance around those things.

6 So anyway, thank you so much for this work, and
7 I'm looking forward to continuing to see how it evolves.

8 MS. KELLEY: Brian?

9 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, I'd like to thank the
10 staff for the chapter. There are some really great ideas
11 here, and I want to dive into specifics in a moment.

12 I do want to say I'm a very strong supporter of
13 ACOs and I want to see them be wildly successful. I am,
14 however, concerned about the timeliness and track record of
15 their implementation. We have MA gaining share on original
16 Medicare 3 to 4 percent per year. We've got numerous
17 counties now at 60 and 70 percent MA penetration levels.

18 And my concern here is that many of the delivery
19 network features and competencies that make ACOs successful
20 are also the same features and competencies of MA plans,
21 and presumably these plans are enrolling the beneficiaries
22 that are the most attractive to their topology, and it is

1 leaves ACOs with a shrinking pool of beneficiaries. And
2 the whole point here is that time is not on our side. You
3 know, we're used to looking at actuarial assessments and
4 when does the Part A thing go insolvent. I don't think
5 those are our limitations now. I think we're on a burning
6 platform.

7 So my first comments are really going to be
8 around simplification and how to achieve speed and
9 timeliness for simplification, and the first being has the
10 idea of separate tracks ran its course? I mean, could we -
11 - and I think Bruce mentioned this earlier -- could we look
12 at the size and the capital and the characteristics of each
13 ACO and just give them a continuous risk rating that would
14 set their shared savings and their shared losses?

15 And I ask the question, are tracks something that
16 we just simply rolled forward over the years? Have we just
17 inherited those tracks from model to model? Because I
18 would think that there are plenty of hybrid physician,
19 hospital, maybe even plan examples that we could draw from.

20 The second aspect of simplification would be the
21 use of a single administratively set regional benchmark. I
22 know it's controversial, but we spend so much time and

1 treasure calculating and managing these ACO-specific
2 benchmarks, and it triggers an entire set of side
3 discussions around, well, what are the counterfactuals?
4 What are the selection of things, wellness visits? And
5 then we have to discuss trend factors and ratcheting and
6 some of the things that Lynn and Mike alluded to earlier.
7 That's a lot of complexity for a program that is on a
8 pretty short fuse.

9 I think there are a lot of reasons to support a
10 single administratively established benchmark per region,
11 and if no other reason it is because they are inevitable.
12 I mean, again, these high MA penetration rates are
13 certainly going to buy us the average fee-for-service
14 calculations that we're going to have to rely on. And I'm
15 also concerned that not moving to an administrative
16 benchmark may put rural and smaller providers at a
17 disadvantage, because it introduces all this volatility
18 into their specific benchmark targets.

19 So I do want to emphasize my very enthusiastic
20 support for the materials distributed in this meeting.
21 It's full of good ideas. But my concern is really around
22 timeliness and simplicity. And again, I just don't foresee

1 time as something that's on our side.

2 And the final thing I want to touch on is
3 mandatory versus voluntary, and my concern here is that
4 mandatory ACOs send us down a path that we may not want to
5 go. First of all, it could drive physician and provider
6 consolidation, but second, it really challenges physicians
7 and providers, because I have to assume that mandatory
8 means they either join an ACO or somehow can't participate
9 or are limited in their participation in Medicare. And
10 with that said, I think the voluntary approach has a lot of
11 merit, but I like the approach of breaking down our
12 spending in terms of the price component and the volume
13 intensity component. I think that's an excellent way of
14 addressing it. And as Geoff mentioned earlier, I think
15 there are a lot of novel approaches on how to estimate the
16 volume intensity, particularly basing it on the MA bids.

17 So I do support the drive-a-wedge approach very
18 much, but my approach would be to include the price
19 component and a small portion of the volume intensity
20 component, incorporate that into the fee schedules, but
21 don't incorporate the full volume intensity component. And
22 then as physicians and providers voluntary join these ACOs

1 and assume risk they earn, or have the opportunity to earn
2 that additional volume component back.

3 And again, that's my rationale for moving toward
4 a voluntary program, because you would have the savings
5 already incorporated into the fee schedules, and then as
6 providers participate and expose themselves to risk then
7 they have this opportunity to do better or worse, based on
8 their performance.

9 And those are my comments. Thank you.

10 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

11 MR. PYENSON: Well, thank you, and again I want
12 to compliment the staff on identifying a lot of information
13 and a lot of key factors.

14 I am a big supporter of ACOs. I want them to be
15 very successful. What I see us heading into with the
16 interaction with non-ACO, non-attributed lives, attributed
17 lives, and Medicare Advantage is a nightmare of adverse
18 selection that's going to work against the Medicare system
19 as a whole. And part of that is the nature of attribution
20 and leaving some people out of the calculation, and that's
21 one reason why I've advocated holding Medicare Advantage as
22 well as ACOs accountable for regional outcomes. That's a

1 harmonization of MA and accountable care, and I think the
2 benchmarks is a way to get that harmonization.

3 If you consider how the insurance industry is
4 regulated, a lot of it has to do with risk-based capital
5 and formulas that were developed starting in the 1980s,
6 1990s, and consider factors for health insurance such as
7 what's the nature of the reimbursement of the organization.
8 Is it fee-for-service? Is it capitation? There is less
9 risk for an insurance entity if they're paying by
10 capitation.

11 That's a formulaic model that I think would work
12 for ACOs broadly and would enable the recognition of things
13 like episode-based payments as a risk reduction feature or
14 sometimes for providers perhaps a risk-enhancing procedure.

15 So the issue I think has to be put in a uniform
16 way to avoid introducing a whole series of cliffs and
17 classes of business that are really unnecessary. The issue
18 of shared savings has to be seen, in my view, in the
19 context of things like the limits on losses and gains or
20 the exclusion, stop loss features, risk adjustments,
21 whether the organization is focused on duals or not. All
22 of that needs to be considered in how an ACO, what sort of

1 risks it should be taking, what sort of populations should
2 be taking. And if we do that we don't need the different
3 tiers.

4 So I think that would be the conceptual framework
5 to move ahead, and it brings ACOs in line with Medicare
6 Advantage in a lot of different ways, so we can address
7 that harmonization as well.

8 So I'll stop my comments there.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Bruce, I just wanted to, because
10 you said a lot of things, I want to just make sure I've got
11 them a distilled version of your comments. Because if this
12 is what you said I agree, and if it's not I want make sure
13 I didn't misunderstand.

14 If you had a version of an admin benchmark you
15 could use that going forward to get around this circularity
16 between MA being based on fee-for-service and fee-for-
17 service being based on MA. You could just get to where
18 Brian was saying, sort of a regional benchmark, and you
19 wouldn't have to worry about some regions winning or
20 losing, because if you set it at a reasonable rate and all
21 the regions were successful they could all be okay.

22 That's my summary of what you said, and if I'm

1 wrong now is the time to say it, for everyone to hear.

2 MR. PYENSON: I said something else in addition
3 to that. You captured it right. What I said in addition
4 to that is if you get that, then you can use it instead of
5 setting up tiers. You could use that as the tool to smooth
6 out the jumps.

7 DR. CHERNEW: Sure, over a long run. I think Jon
8 Perlin wants to say something on this point.

9 DR. PERLIN: Just a question for you, Mike.
10 Would that imply that you'd use that same figure then
11 across both MA as well as these APM models?

12 DR. CHERNEW: So no. One of the great challenges
13 that I face, and I think MedPAC faces, is this is a big,
14 systemic kind of question that we have to bite off in
15 pieces. My hope was to figure out how to think about MA in
16 this context in perhaps a future cycle. So I don't want to
17 commit one way or another. So now I am speaking as me and
18 something that I think is going to be well beyond what
19 would be in this chapter.

20 But I will just say, while people are listening,
21 the Michael view, which is not necessarily the MedPAC view,
22 but the Michael view is -- and I think it's very consistent

1 with what Bruce said -- you could get a point where that
2 was the case. It is easier to solve another problem that
3 MedPAC will address when we talk about MA, what to do when
4 MA shares grow and you're basing off fee-for-service is not
5 typical, you could harmonize it a lot better and have the
6 same type of benchmark between MA and ACOs. I'm not saying
7 that we've done any analysis or any evidence or are
8 supporting that as a policy option or goal. That is not my
9 intent. But I do, just in interpreting Bruce's comment,
10 believe that if you go down this path -- and I don't know
11 what the right word is, I'll take a soccer analogy --
12 you're setting yourself up for a good shot later, although
13 I'm not sure what it's really going to look like.

14 I will hate reading that in the transcript. But
15 maybe that's the answer to your question, Jon.

16 I do think -- the last point before we go to the
17 next person -- I do think it's really, really important we
18 try and build this model to be successful in the long run
19 and not build the model to be successful in a year or two,
20 because we've had the tendency to do that, and when we do
21 that we then get to a conundrum and then have to change it.
22 I think some foreshadowing of where we're going, in the

1 long run, itself will be of huge value.

2 Anyway, Dana, who's next?

3 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

4 MS. BARR: All right. Thank you so much for this
5 chapter and for the thoughts of how to work through these
6 difficult issues.

7 One guiding principle, I think, we need to think
8 about as we think about it, we want people in the program.
9 I think we're all in agreement on that, and so things that
10 destabilize the program or drive people out of the program
11 are things that we should be concerned about.

12 The problem is back in 2013 or 2012, when this
13 all started, it was all upside only. People could screw
14 around with the benchmarks all they wanted, and people
15 could make lots of choices.

16 But now we have lots of providers that are way
17 out on a limb on risk, and we must be very careful on any
18 changes we make to that program because, as participants in
19 the program, if we can't predict what's going to happen --
20 and we'll all spend lots of money on Milliman trying to
21 predict what's going to happen -- we're going to have to
22 back out because we can't take the risk of writing that

1 check.

2 So whatever we decide to do, we need to be able
3 to provide our providers with a couple years of data
4 looking back saying this is what would happen, and we
5 should have as much certainly as possible, which is why I'm
6 very much supportive of most of these recommendations. But
7 having some sort of black-box trend thing is really
8 concerning to me and I think will destabilize the system.
9 I think it will make the reinsurance market go away again
10 and make what's left very, very expensive. So that's just
11 my overarching principles of my concerns about the trend,
12 specifically about the trend.

13 Does the three-track model make sense?
14 Absolutely. And also going into, you know, should ACOs and
15 the upside-only track be required to move into risk? I
16 think if you have a 25 percent no-risk model and then risk
17 is at 75 or 100, people will move into risk as soon as
18 they're comfortable with the program. You will not need to
19 make it mandatory because they will be in that 25 percent
20 track until they realize, okay, I've got this, I understand
21 it, now I'm ready to take downside risk.

22 Remember we're not insurance companies as

1 providers. We can't take this, you know, "Oh, I won," "I
2 lost," "I won," "I lost." And one of the things that we
3 could do to really help providers is when we give them
4 data, we should give them confidence intervals on the data,
5 because how many times have I had this 5,000 life ACO tell
6 me how great they are and not understanding that they're
7 actually in the noise? They might have savings; they might
8 have losses. They have no idea. But we don't communicate
9 those confidence intervals to them, and I think that's
10 going to be a very important principle going forward.

11 So I do think that we should allow any provider
12 to stay in a 25 percent risk track because, frankly,
13 they'll lose money at that, just at the cost of
14 participating in the program, but they could stay in there
15 as long as they want to. But then the difference between
16 25 and 75 will be enough to move everyone into risk without
17 having to force them into risk. So that would be my
18 opinion on that.

19 In terms of the framework for updating
20 benchmarks, I think that I agree with everything, except
21 for the update of trend, and I think that we should
22 approach that with extreme caution and look to find

1 alternatives.

2 Again, you could parallel play that for a few
3 years until we get to the point where we have some sort of
4 tipping point, but you enter black-box projections like
5 this, and they will not be able to predict a flu season.
6 They will not be able to predict a pandemic, and then
7 providers are going to be writing checks.

8 MA plans, if they have a bad flu season, they
9 write a check. Next year, they'll have a good flu season.
10 They're fine. That does not work in a provider world.

11 Thank you.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We're going to go on in a
13 minute. There's just a few things I want to say that I
14 want to react to.

15 The first one is I think there's reasonable
16 evidence that the way the program is currently structured
17 is really problematic related to selection. So I do think
18 that some change is going to be absolutely needed.

19 Second of all, I agree 100 percent that no one is
20 doing anything without the right set of simulations so
21 people understand what's happening. Just so people
22 understand, this session is not going to go into a -- we

1 are not CMMI. We're not about to promulgate a model. CMMI
2 does not do anything with a lot of thinking about what will
3 happen and what will be simulated out or we will simulate
4 as much as we could.

5 Third, the issues of how much risk different
6 organizations bear is really, really, really important. My
7 personal belief is the current system, by making everybody
8 chase other successes, makes that risk much, much, much
9 worse than we would and much, much, much less predictable
10 than we would if we had an exogenously set regional or
11 national benchmark for that matter. But, again, we will
12 continue to discuss.

13 What it sounds like you're saying, Lynn, again,
14 if I can repeat, is you're supportive of the multitrack ACO
15 model. You're really worried that something will be put in
16 place that will cause organizations to have to lose and
17 write checks, and they really need to know what that is up
18 front and make sure that we understand how it would play
19 out which, by the way, I agree.

20 I personally think that, in the long run, that
21 will be much more successful if we can just tell somebody
22 you get a 2.5 percent, 3 percent, whatever it is, volume

1 and intensity growth number and meet that over time and
2 manage the risk with a bunch of other risk protection
3 mechanisms, but again, that's me.

4 I'm going to turn --

5 MS. BARR: I think I disagree.

6 DR. CHERNEW: So we'll --

7 MS. BARR: You're not able to capture what's
8 really happening in the country, right? It's all based on
9 projections as opposed to truth, and I don't know why we
10 would go away from truth and go to projections when we --

11 DR. CASALINO: Mike, may I raise a process point?

12 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah.

13 DR. CASALINO: We have 23 minutes left and
14 probably about 10 people who want to speak. This is a very
15 important area to all of us. Clearly, we're not going to
16 have nearly enough time for very many people to say even a
17 fraction of what they want to say. How are we going to
18 deal with that both today and going forward?

19 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. So right now we might end up
20 having to go a little long, but it is important that we get
21 through some of these particular types of things. So I'm
22 just going to say one thing, and then we're going to move

1 on to Amol.

2 I guess I will say to everybody -- we actually
3 don't have that many more people, I think, that need to
4 speak. I've been keeping track, but nevertheless, I
5 actually think, Lynn, if you're all successful that the
6 other approach would actually be better for you, but, Amol,
7 why don't you go ahead and talk? And I will check again
8 where we are in the queue, Larry. I think there's five
9 more people left or maybe six.

10 Amol.

11 DR. NAVATHE: Great. Thank you.

12 So, first, I'm very thankful to the staff. I
13 know this is a big effort, and I appreciate everything that
14 we've done, and I am supportive of this direction of work
15 as well.

16 First, I'm very supportive of the multitrack
17 population-based payment model. I'm supportive of the
18 administrative benchmarks.

19 I have a couple, three big points and a couple
20 minor points, which I'll try to step through efficiently.

21 Number one, I think it's very important
22 conceptually that we keep in mind the benchmark or the

1 baseline that we're talking about and then the trend
2 factor. So as I understand from what we is proposed in the
3 paper here is that the benchmark itself where we start from
4 is something that is beneficiary population-specific and,
5 therefore, ACO-specific. That is not regionalized or
6 market-based. That's very important from a selection
7 perspective, and I think that's very important to
8 understand and to differentiate from the trend factor,
9 which is how that ACO-specific or bene-specific benchmark
10 is then growing over time. They're two very different
11 things. I think we should just be very careful to
12 understand that they're very different because they have
13 very different implications for selection as well, meaning
14 by not having a market or regional component to the
15 benchmark itself, we're making some of the selection affect
16 concerns that we might have.

17 Number two, I agree very strongly that it's very
18 fundamentally important for the long-term success of the
19 program to have an exogenous benchmark. If it is, indeed,
20 meaning it's pulled from GDP, it's pulled from OACT, pulled
21 from some external construct not from within national
22 spending or the ACO programs itself, because of this issue

1 that we then, as the program scales, get into a problem
2 that is probably, in fact, very hard to separate out and
3 pull back from that structure. So I think that that is
4 incredibly important to get right up front.

5 My personal sense is there is a whole science and
6 long history to OACT projections, in fact. So I don't
7 think we're starting this for the first time. In fact,
8 I've written a piece about how APM evaluations look
9 relative to OACT projections. OACT actually surprisingly
10 is very good at this, and so is the CBO. So I think
11 there's a track record to look back on and to understand
12 what those perturbations would look like, which I think
13 will mitigate some of the concerns paired with the idea
14 that you're actually creating certainty in the future in
15 how that is developing which, in my view, should mitigate
16 some of the issues.

17 Third, a big point, and I want to really
18 emphasize this. While the exogenous trend factor does help
19 with selection, to some extent, certainly relative to
20 market-based benchmarks or something like that, our
21 participation incentives and selection are fundamentally
22 important to the success of the program structured in this

1 way. We need enough participation.

2 My personal view is right now in the paper where
3 we are, we have not dedicated enough importance, enough
4 specification, enough options around the participation
5 incentives piece, because unless we get those pieces right
6 along with some design dimensions around longer-term
7 commitments and ability to opt in and opt out rapid, in
8 rapid-cycle form, as well as, I think, to Lynn's and some
9 other folks' points around protections for ACOs that
10 they're not going to go bankrupt, those pieces are really
11 important so that the administrative benchmark in the
12 system works in a way that, in fact, will eventually
13 generated savings for the Medicare program and not lead us
14 in a way that would actually stop momentum from the APM
15 movement and from what we're trying to accomplish here. I
16 think, in that sense, the stakes are high around
17 participation incentives and selection. So I wanted to
18 highlight that.

19 Those are my three big points. I have smaller
20 points that I'll quickly run through.

21 I think, personally, my view is that the notion
22 of paying the earlier track or even small practices in a

1 capitated form for primary care for some other portion is a
2 very positive thing. I would say, in fact, if we could
3 include that in the governing population model, I think
4 that would be a win. So that is something that truly
5 becomes scalable to the country, and again, it's not some
6 people are in, some people are out and what have you here.

7 I think there should, in fact, be some sort of
8 reward or incentive or bonus associated with taking
9 prospective dollars, and then there's administrative
10 reasons for that. There's psychological reasons for that
11 for why the program could actually work better if we
12 structure the program in that way.

13 That being said, side by side, minimum savings
14 rate, critically important to have and get right because we
15 do want to ensure upside-only models for small practices,
16 et cetera, so the Medicare program is not hemorrhaging
17 money from random variation.

18 Last two points. One is -- actually last point,
19 I think that the way we're structuring this does eventually
20 lead to a way that we could see harmonization with the MA
21 program. For example, on one of the slides that we talked
22 about regional discount factors as a trend, I think that

1 concept could actually over very nicely with the way the
2 whole health benchmark process, although it needs to be
3 formed for MA. You can see how this could converge in a
4 harmonized way, although I think that's not a huge problem
5 to be thinking about or solving at this time.

6 Thank you. I'll stop here.

7 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

8 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much. Thank you for
9 a great chapter and a very interesting conversation.

10 I'm just going to briefly go through areas that
11 I'm very enthusiastic about and more tepid about so the
12 Commissioners and staff can know at least where this
13 Commissioner stands.

14 I strongly support population-based payment model
15 as a condition for participation in Medicare, so maybe
16 stronger than some of you. It seems some of the challenges
17 we have as mandatory fee-for-service, which is, of course,
18 what makes this alternative.

19 On the small upside-only, that's actually, of
20 course, bonus-only, and having worked in a very small
21 practice as a nurse practitioner with two physicians and
22 two registered nurses, I know well that one financial

1 outlier can be disastrous.

2 At the same time, echoing Jonathan, the
3 opportunity for being nimble is really, really valuable and
4 also to know your patients in a way that could be much more
5 difficult in a larger organization.

6 I also just want to comment on the importance, in
7 my view, of thinking about these groups that are wanting to
8 address really challenging populations. For example, I
9 know nurse practitioners who have very, very small numbers
10 of patients, certainly well below the 5,000, but they're
11 trying to figure out ways to work together to address a
12 very challenging population conditions and things that you
13 can't do well in fee-for-service because it's not the kind
14 of care these individuals need, more care than cure-based.

15 I did think as a clinician that the three tracks,
16 whether it's two or three or five, whatever, seem logical
17 because I can sort of sense where I would be or others
18 would be in this small, medium, large sort of trajectory.

19 I know we're going to talk about episodes next
20 time, and just briefly to comment, I absolutely think
21 episodes could be nascent with in this model, and I doubt
22 there's more sophistication in this area than I have,

1 certainly while in others, but it seems like that could be
2 within the ACOs' choice of areas they need to work on to
3 reach their overall goals. But there also might be areas
4 of such national importance that they're ones that stand
5 alone or that are required to avoid the use of the word
6 "mandatory." So I look forward to that conversation in
7 April, I guess.

8 The issue of selection bias is huge. I don't
9 have the chops to know if the TIN NPI is enough, but I
10 think that that's a very important area.

11 The minimum shared savings, I'm assuming that
12 means in a small organization, minimum shared saving and
13 quality benchmarks before payment. I would strongly
14 support that sort of a gate-and-ladder model.

15 Benchmarks, I'm really taking all of this in.
16 This has been very edifying. When I was in Vermont and we
17 worked on the all-payer model there, I was a big supporter
18 of rebasing because of the magnitude of the inefficiencies
19 that are built not particularly in their case, but in all
20 cases. We would know that certainly before COVID. That
21 was an issue. So I was very concerned about starting the
22 base from a relatively inflated place as an issue of

1 policy.

2 I will look forward to hearing more from all of
3 you about all of this. So I'm really in the mode of being
4 a listener.

5 On page 20, you start -- you describe a bit more,
6 a tepid approach with differential payments. I'm less
7 enthusiastic about that.

8 Capping on the coding and use risk scores, this
9 is actually really important to me because we know that
10 revenue capture is a huge portion of what goes on in
11 organizations, and as it's a razor's edge to really get
12 risk without having sort of coding-induced inflation.

13 The new tech adjustment that was mentioned, my
14 initial instinct was, of course, and then as I pondered it
15 more, I didn't know if there's a lot of gaming that can
16 happen with that.

17 Then, finally, the converges over time
18 nationwide, Jonathan mentioned, and I also strongly
19 support.

20 So thank you for the excellent work.

21 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

22 DR. CASALINO: Thanks, Dana.

1 So, first of all, we started on this work over
2 this past year. It's an incredibly complicated, diffused
3 area, and I really wondered how we would focus. And I just
4 think you can't say enough for the staff and for Mike to
5 have to come up with a relatively simple, straightforward
6 proposal that makes clear the key issues that have to be
7 addressed and I think present some useful ideas for
8 addressing them along with a lot of pros and cons of the
9 ideas. So I really can't praise you guys highly enough.

10 Just very briefly, I strongly support
11 administrative/exogenously determined benchmarks.
12 Eliminate the "ratchet" effect is absolutely critical. The
13 ACO program can't work as long as the ratchet is a problem.

14 I like the three categories of population-based
15 models. They're simple to understand. They make sense.
16 I'm certainly open to hearing more along the lines that
17 Bruce is advocating, but for now at least I'm very
18 supportive of these.

19 I've changed my mind since the last meeting. I
20 would be okay with upside-only track permanently for small
21 organizations.

22 What Jonathan said about relationship between

1 size and the ability to take risk, I just want to say if
2 we're talking about actuarial ability to take risk, then
3 obviously bigger is better, but I think if they find their
4 way to leave it open for small organizations to take more
5 risk if they wanted to is probably not a bad idea. They
6 are more nimble. If they're physician-based, they can deal
7 with hospitals and specialists as cross-centers, if
8 necessary, and can generate real savings that way.

9 I just want to bring up the example of the
10 California medical groups in the '80s and '90s, which has
11 largely been forgotten. These groups when they were only
12 about 50 physicians in a group, 50 primary care physicians,
13 were able to generate huge savings in what we now call
14 Medicare Advantage, and grew into things like HealthCare
15 Partners, you know, the \$4 billion medical group. That's
16 how it made its money as a small independent medical group
17 taking a lot of risk. So to try to find a way for small
18 groups to take risk if they want to is probably not a bad
19 idea. I think more attention should be given to who can be
20 an ACO.

21 I want to talk a little bit about incentivizing
22 provider participation, which I think is key, and as I

1 think Jonathan mentioned, we haven't given much attention
2 to. Basically, we can do it with a mandate. We can do it
3 with making a potential savings/bonus more attractive. One
4 could have a very slow and possibly differential APM versus
5 non-APM increase in fee-for-service payment rates. Those
6 are the possibilities. I want to say a little bit more
7 about them.

8 I think ACOs should be viewed as tools that over
9 time can do better and better things. So supporting the
10 creation of high-functioning ACOs is the goal, and I think
11 it's a more important goal than generating short-term
12 savings for Medicare. So I would make the rewards to
13 successful ACOs as large as possible, and then over time,
14 they'll generate larger and larger savings and higher
15 quality, I think.

16 I think one thing that hasn't been mention is the
17 reward for improving quality should play a bigger role as
18 opposed to just generating savings. Improving quality is
19 much more attractive to providers, and it's kind of
20 important to patients as well. So I'd like a little bit
21 more thought to that.

22 I think a key thing is how to deal with the

1 problem that hospitals and specialists make more from
2 another admission or another procedure than they can make
3 from savings from avoiding an admission or doing a
4 procedure, and I think that's a critical problem for every
5 ACO, so how to deal with that. One way would be to raise
6 fee-for-service payments very slowly, but I would say not
7 just for physicians but for hospitals. As long as
8 hospitals have strong incentives to have more admissions,
9 it's going to be very difficult for ACOs.

10 I think that -- well, let me not go down that
11 rabbit hole.

12 In terms of mandatory participation, I think that
13 for at least for type two and three and the three
14 categories we have, setting the date in the future for
15 mandatory participation might help a lot and might generate
16 participation in the short run. So one could say mandate
17 participation beginning five years from now for type two
18 and three organizations or maybe in certain geographic
19 areas in, say, three years, participation could become
20 mandatory, and then if it works, be mandatory for everybody
21 in six years.

22 I will leave it at that, given the time conflict.

1 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have David next.

2 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks, Dana, and I just
3 wanted to say to the staff great work to all involved. I'm
4 super pleased we're pursuing this agenda. I'm quite
5 supportive of the direction this is taking.

6 I was just going to go through the five questions
7 that are laid out here on the slide in order, starting with
8 the first one. I really like this three-track framework.
9 There's no reason that one size needs to fit all. In
10 particular, I'm very supportive of the upside-only for
11 smaller organizations. I don't believe this has to be time
12 limited.

13 I've always wanted to write a piece -- Mike and
14 colleagues have probably already written this -- but Much
15 Ado About Two-Sided Risk. I don't think we always have to
16 have downside risk. We have a lot of tools and incentives
17 available to build these models, and I think we've been
18 overly obsessed with downside risk as one of those tools.
19 I think the real key is encouraging broad participation.

20 Shifting then to the second issue, what are ways
21 to encourage participation, here I very much think we
22 should be old. One idea is to allow ACOs to keep a

1 substantial share of the savings. This may mean less
2 short-term savings for Medicare, but I believe it will
3 benefit the program through both spillovers to Medicare
4 Advantage and also helping to slow the national fee-for-
5 service spending growth rate.

6 And in terms of question 3 I already answered
7 this, but let me be clear. The answer is no there. I
8 don't think we need two-sided risk.

9 On question 4 and ways of kind of minimizing
10 shared savings payments arising from random variation, here
11 I think it's really essential we invest in risk adjustment.
12 As benchmarks converge to a common basis the program is
13 going to need to rely more heavily on risk adjustment to
14 ensure a fair allocation of resources to providers serving
15 relatively high- or low-risk patients. And, Mike, I know I
16 don't set the agenda but I believe this might be an area we
17 want to focus on in a future session, to think about risk
18 adjustment, across the spectrum but especially in the ACO
19 context.

20 The final issue around how to think about
21 updating benchmarks, I absolutely agree with what was laid
22 out in the chapter. The administrative benchmarks should

1 most definitely be exogenous. For the non-economists in
2 the group, and I know others have defined it, exogenous
3 just means preset or predetermined by policy here. There
4 are different ways to do this, but I like having OACT set
5 the rates.

6 Most importantly, the benchmarks should not be
7 based on realized spending experience of the participating
8 ACOs, on recent trends based on realized spending of the
9 different participating groups.

10 Lynn, you asked about selection in Round 1. Mike
11 and colleagues have written on this, but there's definitely
12 selection. And the simplest way to frame this problem of
13 an empirical benchmark based on average spending is that
14 that means, by definition, about half the population will
15 always have spending above the benchmarks. That's
16 basically what an average means. So benchmarks have to be
17 grown, such that they do not fall as ACOs lower spending.

18 So I'm going to stop there and thank the staff
19 once again for this great work.

20 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

21 DR. RYU: Yeah. I'd also like to thank the
22 staff. A lot of complexity, like many of the topics that

1 we tackle. But going through some of the questions and a
2 couple of other thoughts, I too am a big fan of what's laid
3 out here, both in terms of the tracks -- and I think it
4 does a pretty good balancing of taking what used to be
5 many, many tracks and proposing something that feels like
6 we're closer to the right number, if not already there. I
7 don't know if that's two, three, or four, kind of to
8 Jonathan's point earlier, but I think the categories as
9 they are laid out here make sense to me.

10 I'm also in favor of the administratively set
11 benchmarks, for all the reasons that have been discussed.
12 I think the current state with the ratcheting is a problem
13 that needs solving if we are to try to encourage others to
14 want to participate in this model.

15 I also think that upside-only seems reasonable,
16 especially given that there's optionality within several
17 different tracks. And if one of them tries to meet
18 providers where they are and has an upside-only component
19 for longer than just a short-term duration I do think
20 that's reasonable.

21 I want to talk a little bit about some of the
22 adjustments that were proposed, the discounts. I think, by

1 and large, they make sense, sort of the convergence concept
2 that was discussed in the materials. I think the national
3 discount makes sense, the within-the-region convergence
4 makes.

5 The one that gives me a little bit of pause is
6 the between-the-regions convergence. I think that one I
7 just have a tougher time wrapping my mind around, because I
8 think when we get between regions there's just an awful lot
9 of heterogeneity across the country, some of which may be
10 very justified in terms of how something like that could be
11 set up to really drive longer-term convergence. Maybe it's
12 just a longer road to get there with that particular
13 aspect, but that was one that just made me pause a little
14 bit.

15 As far as the random variation and how to
16 mitigate that, I think I gravitate towards trying to have a
17 higher life threshold versus having a cliff of needing to
18 hit a minimum level of savings. I get the need to
19 distinguish between, you know, are you lucky or are you
20 good, or are you unlucky or are you bad, but I think the
21 better way to do it is to encourage larger thresholds of
22 lives rather than to say, you know, you've got to hit a

1 minimum level of performance to trigger any shared savings.
2 That seems like a cliff effect that we'd be introducing
3 there. And maybe there's a way to smooth it. I don't
4 know, but those are some of my thoughts.

5 And then lastly, and this gets to the point
6 Jonathan made earlier, the relationship between size and
7 the ability to perform, I agree. I don't think it's
8 necessarily purely size, but there do need to be
9 investments for organizations to be successful in this
10 model. And the investments might be things like data or
11 analytics or investments in care management programs, care
12 coordination staff. There are investments.

13 And I think there a little bit of tension here,
14 and I'm not sure we could have it both ways, where we want
15 people to make these kinds of investments in the delivery
16 system, but at the same time consolidation is something we
17 don't want to encourage. But I think there's a balance
18 there to strike. I'm not sure we're going to be able to
19 get these kinds of investments while completely having a
20 system that avoids consolidation.

21 And so I don't know exactly where the tradeoffs
22 are, but that seems like a tradeoff we might want to spend

1 some more time thinking about. Thank you.

2 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

3 DR. SAFRAN: Thank you. So just continue piling
4 on the compliments to the staff for this work and to the
5 Commissioners for really robust and excellent conversation.
6 You know, I think this is far and away one of the most
7 important pieces of work that we're doing, and a really
8 valuable add-on to our recommendation last year around
9 simplifying. Really pointing some specific ways that that
10 can be accomplished I think is very valuable.

11 So a lot of the ideas that I had and observations
12 I had have been said in various ways and so I'll be brief
13 but just punctuate them.

14 I too like the idea of the tracks, though I would
15 offer that I think we should consider the possibility that
16 we make them an interim solution and that ultimately maybe
17 this does converge to one track. In order to do that I
18 know we do have to deal with the smaller organizations. I
19 like an idea that would have CMS kind of accrediting
20 certain aggregator organizations, and you named some of
21 them in the chapter, companies like Aledade, that really
22 have built a business model to support smaller

1 organizations' ability to participate in risk.

2 So I like the idea of formalizing that and
3 enabling smaller practices to participate and to do so in a
4 robust way, which relates to a point of view I have, I know
5 somewhat different from what I hear being expressed, that
6 two-sided risk actually really does matter. I'll share one
7 thing, just from a conversation this week with a colleague
8 who works in an organization that supports systems that
9 participate in Medicare risk programs. And what he said to
10 me was, it is a whole different world all of a sudden
11 because of direct contacting. Really with two-sided and
12 significant risk, providers have better their customers
13 anyway, are no longer wanting to just tinker at the
14 margins. They really are looking, in a very serious and
15 robust way, at how to find where there is opportunity for
16 savings and be serious about generating those.

17 That really resonated with me from my experience
18 at Blue Cross Mass, which, you know, folks know the
19 alternative quality of contact was from the beginning and
20 remains two-sided risk only, symmetrical, and was highly
21 successful and continues to be in that space.

22 One other thing, and then I'll comment on the

1 administrative benchmarks, I really liked Larry's idea
2 about possibly setting a future date for the program
3 becoming mandatory. One of the things that I heard a lot
4 when payment reform was my job was how important it was for
5 there to be a clear signal about where things are going.
6 And, you know, that would certainly be a veery clear
7 signal.

8 So that idea that came up this morning is one
9 that I think we should look at as a possibility, while not
10 moving away from voluntary at this point in time.

11 So let me just finally talk briefly about
12 administrative benchmarks. I fully, fully,
13 enthusiastically support a move to administrative
14 benchmarks, and that too is based on the experiences I had
15 when I was leading work around payment reform. Some of you
16 know, but for those who don't, the AQC did start as a model
17 where we used administrative benchmarks, and we did that
18 for a number of reasons. One, you know, folks have made
19 the point about not wanting to perpetuate a model with
20 ratcheting, and administrative benchmarks do allow us to
21 get out of that very problematic feature that I think we've
22 seen play out in the existing ACO programs.

1 But maybe as importantly as that it was intended
2 to be, and I think was, a very transparent way to set
3 expectations around growth. So not at all a black box. It
4 sets out a number that then those who are participating can
5 plan around and really know what they have to do to
6 succeed.

7 I also has the additional benefit, and somebody,
8 I think, pointed to this, of because it's an absolute
9 performance target it actually doesn't inhibit
10 collaboration, because, you know, we're not being graded on
11 a curve where your success impinges upon mine. And very
12 much what we've done on the quality side in our
13 recommendations for having absolute benchmarks, my
14 experience with that in my time at Blue Cross Mass was on
15 the quality side with absolute benchmarks it did promote
16 collaboration around best practices because your success
17 did not impinge on my ability to succeed as well. So I
18 think that's an additional benefit I'd highlight.

19 And the final benefit I'd highlight is that the
20 opportunity for an absolutely benchmark to begin to have
21 provider systems, thinking really judiciously about how new
22 technologies and therapies get in, and at what costs I

1 think is tremendously, tremendously valuable and something
2 we should probably add to this chapter as one of the points
3 of value.

4 That said, the reason that Blue Cross Mass
5 ultimately moved away from absolutely performance targets,
6 or one of those reasons, was we felt that to be fair we had
7 to hold providers harmless for things in the environment
8 that would happen that could impinge on their ability to
9 meet the benchmark. For us that included, you know, if we
10 negotiated some absurd rate increase for somebody else in
11 the network their patients still get to use that part of
12 the network. We had to hold them harmless. But it also
13 included, you know, things like Aduhelm coming along, and
14 pandemics.

15 And so Medicare can have other ways to adjust its
16 benchmarks if we have an absolute benchmark and then things
17 happen in the environment that impinge on the ability to
18 succeed, so I don't think that should be an inhibitor, and
19 I do think that the absolute benchmark can really enable us
20 to have the providers who are participating rowing in the
21 same direction that the Medicare program is trying to row,
22 to really be judicious about what new treatments and

1 therapies get in and at what costs.

2 So the final thing I'll say just has to do with
3 the endogeneity and exogeneity. That was one of my biggest
4 concerns, honestly, in reading the chapter, and I may be
5 misunderstanding. But I really was concerned that the
6 proposed way of dealing with volume and intensity could
7 actually have an endogeneity problem in that some systems,
8 by making choices about how to spin off some providers from
9 their system to go participate and then gaining by, you
10 know, driving up fee-for-service utilization could really
11 undercut our desire for that exogenous benchmark to truly
12 be exogenous.

13 So I may misunderstand that and I'm open to being
14 told that I do, but I was really favoring something like
15 GDP+1 or, in Massachusetts, by policy, the state actually
16 used state GDP as a benchmark for both providers and
17 payers, with penalties if the provider or payer exceeded
18 that growth rate in a given year. So I just wanted to
19 underscore a point that at this point has been made but
20 also raise the point that I wasn't clear that provider
21 behaviors and decisions to participate are not so long as
22 this is voluntary, might actually take what we're saying as

1 exogenous and turn it into something that is not, because
2 it might be gameable. So if that's the case I would argue
3 for using something like GDP.

4 Oh, one final comment, and that's this, a very
5 small point but it's, I think, a useful one. The way that
6 chapter opens, not the executive summary but the
7 background, there's a comment that I think -- take a look
8 at the tone, but it kind of makes it sound like the
9 Commission asserts -- that's the language used, basically,
10 that payment reform works but the evidence suggests
11 otherwise. So it was a little bit of a strange start to a
12 chapter that is enthusiastic about at least one category of
13 payment models, the global category. So I would just take
14 another look at that opener.

15 Thanks very much.

16 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

17 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Right. Thanks. Even though
18 others have said it, I need to say that the staff has done
19 marvelous work, and Mike has done a great job in leading us
20 in this topic.

21 I think our goal, certainly my goal, is that a
22 large part of fee-for-service Medicare, you know, that

1 alternative payment, it becomes the way that they are paid.
2 I want to mention that we should assume that legislation
3 will be needed, because this is so important, we don't want
4 to lock ourselves into the 2010 statutes, where there was
5 much less experience with these approaches to payments, and
6 we've learned a lot. So we ought to be focusing on
7 speaking to Congress, advising them on legislation, as well
8 as providing a lot to CMS, the detailed limitation
9 decisions.

10 I agree with pretty much everyone that said the
11 exogeneity in benchmarks is really important, and again,
12 there are two aspects to it. We don't want the individual
13 ACO to have their benchmark ratcheted based on their
14 performance, but as many have said we also want to have a
15 whole group of ACOs, or the whole system, not be a zero-sum
16 game where half of them are losers. We want to have the
17 conditions where if all improve their care and reduce their
18 costs they all win and the program wins as well.

19 I think participation incentives are really key.
20 I don't think we could ever -- well, not ever, but I don't
21 think in the near term or the medium term we could really
22 contemplate as politically realistic a mandatory program.

1 But I think we can get almost there by having strong
2 consensus for participation, which means, you know, having
3 the benchmarks for ACOs reflect higher fees than the
4 payment rates for those who stay out. And by having strong
5 incentives for participation you avoid a lot of selection,
6 and I think it's critical to getting the systems to move
7 off the posits in that as far as relatively low
8 participation.

9 One thing we haven't talked about, which I wanted
10 to bring up for us to think about in the future, is that
11 primary care physicians have always been a core of ACOs,
12 and that makes sense. But we need to think about the
13 relationship between specialists and the ACOs, particularly
14 because they are the ones that spend most of the money. So
15 these issues of attribution of patients to ACOs, based on
16 their contact with specialists, maybe we ought to write
17 something about what the program would perceive as a
18 specialist being part of an ACO. I think that would
19 clarify a lot of things.

20 Integration of benchmarks with MA, to me this is
21 a very long-term goal but definitely worth thinking about,
22 and anything that we can do to push us closer to that would

1 be great.

2 In a sense, in coming up with a longer-term,
3 better approach to population-based health, it may actually
4 be a blessing that population health hasn't progressed as
5 much so far, as people had hoped 10-plus years ago,
6 because, you know, it's always so many organizations who
7 are comfortable with something are going to fight change.
8 And I think this is why it's important to come up with a
9 much better model now, before a lot of people get
10 comfortable with what we have.

11 Thanks.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. I think that was the last
13 person. Is that right, Dana?

14 MS. KELLEY: Yes, that's right.

15 DR. CHERNEW: So I'm going to very, very quickly
16 summarize. I know we're behind. We're going to jump
17 quickly to Medicare Advantage, which has some conceptual
18 similarities, although this is really for a March chapter,
19 where now we're discussing for June.

20 But, in any case, here's what I heard. There's a
21 lot of support for population-based payment. There's a lot
22 of support for a harmonized multitrack model, be it the one

1 model with multiple tracks or multiple models that serve
2 that way.

3 There's a lot of support -- Lynn, you may be an
4 exception, but there's a lot of support for exogenous
5 benchmarks and varying ways. There's a lot of concern
6 about a number of selection issues, and that relates to how
7 we incent participation. We have to certainly be aware of
8 them and model them and make sure CMS is aware of them.
9 I'm sure they are, and there's a lot of concern about
10 gaming issues. That includes coding, but it also includes
11 how you pick your TINs that are in your ACOs and what you
12 might do for patients in a range of ways, which is another
13 concern we have to both say more about and make sure CMS is
14 aware of, and again, I'm sure they are.

15 So that's my sense of where we are. That was a
16 high-value discussion of value-based payments, and I won't
17 say more. We should move on to Medicare Advantage, and we
18 will come back to the episode version of this, if people
19 are listening and wondering where were episodes. The
20 answer is where they are is March because we have to figure
21 out how to integrate that as well.

22 So we're going to move on to Medicare Advantage

1 now, and I think we're turning it over to Luis.

2 MR. SERNA: Good afternoon. The presentation
3 updates are findings on the status of the Medicare
4 Advantage, or MA program. This cycle of work also includes
5 a mandated report on dual-eligible special needs plans, or
6 D-SNPs.

7 The audience can download a PDF version of these
8 slides in the handout section of the control panel on the
9 right
10 side of the screen.

11 I am going to present our analysis of the MA
12 enrollment, plan availability and payment for 2022. Then
13 Andy will give you an update on MA risk coding intensity,
14 MA quality, and the general impact of the coronavirus
15 pandemic on MA plans. Finally, Eric will present findings
16 from a mandated report on the performance of D-SNPs.

17 Forty-six percent of Medicare beneficiaries with
18 both Part A and Part B coverage are now enrolled in MA
19 plans, a substantial and growing difference from 26 percent
20 in 2011. In 15 states, the majority of eligible Medicare
21 beneficiaries are now enrolled in an MA plan.

22 At current trends, the majority of all eligible

1 beneficiaries will be in an MA plan by 2023.

2 The Affordable Care Act of 2010 established
3 changes to MA payment rates, essentially phasing in a
4 reduction of MA payment rates by 10 percentage points
5 between 2011 and 2017.

6 Despite some initial projections that the
7 decrease in MA payment rates would result in enrollment
8 declines, MA enrollment has continued to grow rapidly. In
9 2021, MA enrollment grew 10 percent to nearly 27 million
10 enrollees. This is the third consecutive year of 10
11 percent growth in MA enrollment. The proliferation of MA
12 enrollees has coincided with an increase in the number of
13 plans bidding.

14 Medicare beneficiaries have a large number of
15 plans from which to choose, and MA plans are available to
16 almost all beneficiaries.

17 For 2022, 99 percent of Medicare beneficiaries
18 have at least one plan available. Ninety-eight percent
19 have a zero-premium option that includes the Part D drug
20 benefit, up from 96 percent in 2021.

21 The average Medicare beneficiary can choose from
22 36 plans sponsored by eight organizations in 2022. Both

1 are increases relative to 2021.

2 I'll now briefly go over the MA payment system.
3 More detailed information is available in your mailing
4 material.

5 The key concepts are that plans submit bids each
6 year for the amount they think it will cost them to provide
7 Part A and B benefits.

8 Each plan's bid is compared to a benchmark, which
9 differs by geography and plan quality rating.

10 For nearly all plans, Medicare pays the bid plus
11 a rebate, typically 65 percent, calculated as a percentage
12 of the difference between the bid and the benchmark.

13 Plan rebates may go toward lower beneficiary cost
14 sharing for A and B services, supplemental benefits, or
15 enhanced Part D benefits. Plan rebates may include plan
16 administrative expenses and profit.

17 The average rebate that plans have available for
18 extra benefits in 2022 has increased to \$164 per member per
19 month, a record high and a 17 percent increase relative to
20 2021, which was previously a record high. This rapid
21 growth in rebates leaves plans with payments that are far
22 beyond what is needed to cover supplemental Medicare

1 services. Consequently, the value of the high level of
2 rebates is unknown to the Medicare program.

3 MA rebate dollars can be used to provide cost-
4 sharing reductions as a means of competing with Medigap
5 coverage. However, as MA rebate levels have increased,
6 plans have allocated smaller shares of rebate dollars
7 toward reducing beneficiary cost sharing, indicating that
8 many MA plans do not want additional rebate dollars for
9 this benefit much beyond medical inflation.

10 As rebates have increased, MA plans have
11 allocated the largest share of additional rebate dollars
12 toward other supplemental benefits. The most common
13 supplemental benefits include international travel, gym
14 memberships, annual physical exams but can often include
15 discounts for vision, hearing, or dental services.
16 Coverage for these supplemental benefits varies widely by
17 plan and data on their use is unavailable, making it
18 unclear whether these benefits are being administered
19 efficiently for both beneficiaries and the Medicare
20 program.

21 The level of rebates, now at 15 percent of total
22 payment, reflects MA plans' ability to reduce their bids

1 relative to payment benchmarks.

2 However, because benchmarks have been much higher
3 than fee-for-service spending, lower plan bids have not
4 translated to Medicare savings. In 2022, before accounting
5 for coding differences between MA and fee-for-service, we
6 estimate that benchmarks, represented by the blue line,
7 will average 108 percent of fee-for-service spending.
8 Payments, represented by the green line, will average 100
9 percent of fee-for-service spending. Quality bonuses
10 account for about 4 to 5 percentage points of MA benchmarks
11 and about 3 percentage points of payments.

12 As Andy will discuss later, overall payments to
13 MA plans will be about 4 percent higher than fee-for-
14 service after accounting for our most recent estimate of
15 coding practices by MA plans that result in higher risk
16 scores. This is represented by the dotted line in red.

17 When we look at overall bids relative to fee-for-
18 service, represented by the white line, we see a decline
19 from 87 percent in 2021 to 85 percent in 2022.

20 Overall, while plan bids continue to decline, the
21 Medicare program has not shared in these efficiencies
22 through savings.

1 Next, we show how the level of fee-for-service
2 spending in a plan's service area impacts its bid.

3 As expected, plans bid lower relative to fee-for-
4 service where in areas where fee-for-service spending is
5 high. However, even in the lowest spending areas, most MA
6 plans bid below their local fee-for-service spending.

7 Looking at the left-most column, circled in
8 yellow, which shows the bids for plans concentrated in the
9 lowest spending quartile, we see that the median bid is 92
10 percent of fee-for-service. This is the fourth consecutive
11 year where most plans concentrated in high benchmark
12 counties are bidding below fee-for-service.

13 However, the relative reduction of plan bids in
14 these areas has not produced Medicare savings. For 2022,
15 Medicare is still paying an average of 109 percent of fee-
16 for-service spending in these areas. This is due to the
17 benchmarks in those areas averaging 118 percent of fee-for-
18 service spending with quality bonuses.

19 Now I turn it over to Andy.

20 DR. JOHNSON: We are now going to turn to risk
21 adjustment and coding intensity in Medicare Advantage.
22 Your mailing materials explain how risk scores adjust

1 payments to MA plans to account for the health status of
2 plan enrollees. Today we are going to focus on risk
3 adjustment's biggest flaw: differences in diagnosis
4 coding.

5 MA plans have a financial incentive to document
6 more diagnoses than providers in fee-for-service Medicare,
7 leading to larger MA risk scores and greater Medicare
8 spending when a beneficiary enrolls in MA.

9 For 2020, we find that MA risk scores were about
10 9.5 percent higher than fee-for-service beneficiaries with
11 comparable health status. The Secretary is mandated by law
12 to reduce MA risk scores to account for the impact of
13 coding differences.

14 This adjustment of 5.9 percent only partially
15 offsets the full 9.5 percent impact. The remaining
16 difference caused MA risk scores to be 3.6 percent higher,
17 generating about \$12 billion in payments to MA plans in
18 excess of what Medicare would have spent for the same
19 beneficiaries in fee-for-service Medicare.

20 This figure shows coding intensity and the
21 adjustment for coding intensity over time. We have
22 presented this chart for the past few years, and it is

1 explained more fully in your mailing materials. This
2 version has been updated for 2020.

3 The main point is that MA coding intensity
4 continues to grow over time, and the adjustment does not
5 fully account for coding intensity's full effect.

6 The \$12 billion in excess payments in 2020 will
7 continue to grow, not only because the share of unaddressed
8 coding intensity continues to grow, as represented by the
9 green portion of the bars, but also because the share of
10 Medicare beneficiaries enrolled in MA is increasing faster
11 than ever.

12 These excess payments are one consequence of MA coding
13 intensity.

14 Now we are doing to discuss a second important
15 consequence that we have spent less time on in the past.

16 MA coding intensity undermines plan incentives to
17 improve quality and reduce health care costs. These
18 incentives are established by the rebate policy. Rebates
19 are one of the primary ways that MA plans compete because
20 they fund extra benefits that attract more enrollees.

21 As Luis explained, a plan's rebate is calculated
22 as the difference between a plan's benchmark and bid,

1 multiplied by a rebate percentage. Looking at the diagram,
2 lowering health care costs reduces plan bids, and improving
3 quality can both increase a plan's rebate percentage and
4 its benchmark. Both strategies result in larger rebate and
5 more extra benefits offered to enrollees. However, coding
6 intensity also increases a plan's benchmark, leading to
7 higher rebate and more extra benefits. When using extra
8 benefits to compete for additional enrollees, higher coding
9 intensity generates a competitive advantage and can
10 substitute for improving quality or lowering health care
11 costs.

12 This illustrative example shows how the three
13 strategies play out. Starting with the reference plan
14 outlined in yellow, the plan has an annual bid of \$9,000, a
15 benchmark of \$11,400, and a rebate percentage of 65
16 percent. The resulting annual rebate is \$1,560.

17 The three plans on the right start with the same
18 bid, benchmark, and rebate percentage, but each one uses
19 one of the strategies from the previous slide to increase
20 its rebate. The high coding intensity plan increases its
21 benchmark by increasing risk scores by 5 percent. The
22 quality improving plan increases its star rating and

1 receives a 5 percent increase to its benchmark, and the
2 cost-reducing plan is able to lower its bid by 6.3 percent.

3 Each of these strategies generates the same
4 increase to the plan's rebate, which is now \$1,930. It is
5 also noteworthy to compare the reference plan and the high
6 coding intensity plan. Where all other plan attributes are
7 the same, the coding intensity provides a competitive
8 advantage in attracting enrollees.

9 This figure shows the amount of variation in
10 coding intensity across MA plans by looking at MA
11 contracts, which are groups of plans from the same company.
12 Each gray column shows one MA contract's coding intensity
13 relative to fee-for-service. The 2020 coding adjustment,
14 shown in red, reduced all MA risk scores by 5.9 percent.

15 The figure illustrates two problems. First, the
16 5.9 percent adjustment for all plans generates payment
17 inequity, penalizing contracts to the left of the dashed
18 line, and failing to account for overpayments to contracts
19 right of the dashed line. And second, it highlights the
20 variation in coding intensity across MA contracts showing
21 the potential for coding intensity to influence rebates and
22 plan competition for enrollees.

1 In this figure, there is a 9-percentage point
2 difference in coding intensity between the 25th percentile
3 and the 75th percentile on an enrollment-weighted basis.

4 On the last slide, for reference, we considered a
5 5-percentage point increase to coding intensity.

6 In 2016, the Commission recommended a change to
7 the coding intensity adjustment that would address both
8 excess payments and the undermining of plan incentives.
9 The Commission's strategy first focuses on addressing
10 underlying causes of coding intensity by removing health
11 risk assessments from risk adjustment and improving
12 diagnostic documentation by using two years of data and
13 then applying a flat adjustment to account for the full
14 effect of coding intensity.

15 Since making our recommendation, the Office of
16 Inspector General has highlighted the use of chart reviews
17 and health risk assessments as significant underlying
18 causes of coding intensity. Using the OIG's results, we
19 calculate that nearly two-thirds of excess payments to MA
20 plans are due to chart reviews and health risk assessments.

21 Furthermore, the use of health risk assessments
22 and chart reviews varies substantially within MA,

1 contributing to the variation in coding intensity across
2 plans.

3 Addressing these underlying causes of coding
4 intensity would reduce excess payments and reduce the
5 extent to which coding intensity undermines plan incentives
6 to improve quality and lower health care costs.

7 Now we'll move on to a summary of quality in
8 Medicare Advantage. Clearly the enrollment trend as
9 showing large year-over-year growth in the share of
10 Medicare beneficiaries choosing Medicare Advantage plans
11 demonstrates that some baseline level of quality is being
12 met.

13 However, through work over several years, the
14 Commission has concluded that MA quality cannot be
15 meaningfully assessed through the current system, and it
16 should not be used as the basis for distributing bonus
17 payments.

18 Your mailing material cite prior Commission
19 reports explaining the many flaws of the quality bonus
20 program, which include assessing quality for large
21 contracts with dispersed enrollment, using too many
22 measures, and not providing beneficiaries information about

1 plan quality in their local market.

2 Despite these issues, the MA quality bonus
3 program now accounts for about between 11- and \$12 billion
4 in annual bonus payments to MA plans. Due to the relaxed
5 quality reporting requirements under the public health
6 emergency, plans were able to choose to report results for
7 2019 or 2020, leading to an unprecedented 90 percent of MA
8 enrollees in a plan receiving a quality bonus. These extra
9 bonus payments will generate a payment windfall for plans
10 in 2023.

11 In our June 2020 report, the Commission
12 recommended replacing the quality bonus program with an
13 improved value incentive program that would focus on local
14 markets, using a smaller number of measures, and
15 distributing plan-financed rewards.

16 Before we conclude our summary of the MA program
17 status, we considered the impact of the COVID-19 public
18 health emergency. The pandemic has had tragic effects on
19 beneficiaries and the health care workforce and material
20 effects on providers.

21 As payers of medical services, the impact on MA
22 plans continues to be very different from providers in fee-

1 for-service Medicare.

2 Reduced utilization in 2020 resulted in record-
3 low medical expenses, yet plans' revenues remained above
4 normal levels. For 2021, prospectively set plant rates
5 assumed utilization would be higher than has turned out to
6 be the case, likely boosting profits for a second year. It
7 is important to note that these effects have varied across
8 the country and over time.

9 Plans remain concerned about delayed care
10 rebounding when the pandemic ebbs. We have not seen above-
11 normal utilization yet. We will continue to track the
12 impact of the pandemic on MA plans and enrollees.

13 To summarize, the MA program is extremely robust.
14 If the current enrollment trend continues, the majority of
15 Medicare beneficiaries with Part A and Part B will be
16 enrolled in Medicare Advantage by 2023.

17 Plan offerings and extra benefits continue to
18 increase, such that the average Medicare beneficiary now
19 has the choice of 36 plans, and the average MA enrollee has
20 access to nearly \$2,000 in annual extra benefits, which now
21 account for 15 percent of all payments to MA plans.

22 However, Medicare continues to pay MA plans 4

1 percent more than fee-for-service Medicare for similar
2 beneficiaries. These overpayments worsen Medicare's fiscal
3 sustainability and demonstrate significant flaws in the
4 payment system.

5 Over the past few years, the Commission has made
6 recommendations addressing flaws in the coding intensity
7 adjustment, the quality system, and the way benchmarks are
8 set. One topic not discussed today is MA encounter data,
9 where the Commission has recommended ways to improve data
10 completeness.

11 Reforms to these policies are urgently need.

12 This concludes the MA status report portion of
13 today's presentation, but now I'll turn it over to Eric to
14 discuss a mandated report on dual-eligible special needs
15 plans.

16 MR. ROLLINS: Thanks, Andy. D-SNPs are
17 specialized MA plans that limit their enrollment to
18 beneficiaries who receive both Medicare and Medicaid, a
19 group commonly known as dual eligibles. As of July 2021,
20 about 3.3 million people were enrolled in D-SNPs, and that
21 figure has grown steadily in recent years.

22 The Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018, or BBA, made

1 three important changes to D-SNPs. First, it made D-SNPs a
2 permanent part of the MA program. Before that, the
3 authorization for plan sponsors to offer D-SNPs had always
4 been temporary. Second, the BBA required D-SNPs to meet
5 new standards for integrating Medicare and Medicaid
6 services, starting in 2021. I'll say more about that in a
7 second.

8 Finally, the BBA also required some D-SNPs to use
9 a unified process for handling grievances and appeals,
10 instead of separate processes for Medicare-covered and
11 Medicaid-covered services. That requirement also took
12 effect in 2021.

13 D-SNPs have to meet certain requirements for
14 integrating the delivery of Medicare and Medicaid services,
15 and your mailing materials discuss how those requirements
16 have grown over time. The BBA took another step towards
17 greater integration by requiring all D-SNPs to meet one of
18 three standards for integration.

19 Under the first standard, plans must notify the
20 state about inpatient and SNF admissions for at least one
21 group of "high risk" beneficiaries. These plans are known
22 as "coordination-only" plans and account for 57 percent of

1 all D-SNP enrollment. They have the lowest level of
2 integration because they do not have to provide any
3 Medicaid services themselves.

4 Under the second and third standards, plans must
5 provide Medicaid-covered long-term services and supports,
6 behavioral health, or both. The key difference between the
7 standards is whether the D-SNP has what is known as
8 exclusively aligned enrollment, which is when enrollment is
9 limited to dual eligibles who also receive their Medicaid
10 services from the same parent company. The plans that do
11 not have aligned enrollment meet the second standard and
12 account for 35 percent of all D-SNP enrollment. The plans
13 that do have aligned enrollment meet the third standard and
14 account for 8 percent of enrollment.

15 The BBA also requires the Commission to
16 periodically assess the performance of D-SNPs. Under the
17 mandate, we should make this assessment using HEDIS, which
18 is a set of quality measures developed for health plans by
19 the National Committee for Quality Assurance. CMS requires
20 MA plans to collect and report data annually for a subset
21 of HEDIS measures. We can also use other data sources,
22 like the CAHPS beneficiary survey or plan encounter data,

1 if feasible.

2 The mandate says that we should compare the
3 performance of five types of plans that serve dual
4 eligibles: the three types of D-SNPs that are defined in
5 the BBA, the Medicare-Medicaid Plans, or MMPs, that operate
6 under CMS's financial alignment demonstration, and other MA
7 plans. For the other MA plans, we are looking only at the
8 dual eligibles enrolled in those plans.

9 Finally, we must provide a report every two
10 years, from 2022 to 2032, and then every five years
11 starting in 2033. This is our first report under the
12 mandate.

13 For this report, we analyzed person-level HEDIS
14 data for measurement year 2020, the most recent available.
15 We did not use CAHPS because the most recent data did not
16 become available until late 2021 and we did not have enough
17 time to analyze it, and we did not use encounter data due
18 to our concerns about its completeness and accuracy.
19 However, we could potentially use those data sources in
20 future reports.

21 One issue we wanted to highlight is that HEDIS
22 has some measures that are known as "hybrid" measures

1 because sponsors calculate them using a mix of
2 administrative data and information collected from a sample
3 of enrollee medical records. This sample is chosen at the
4 contract level and is thus too small to generate reliable
5 plan-level estimates. As a result, we excluded all hybrid
6 measures, such as measures related to controlling high
7 blood pressure and diabetes care, from our analysis.

8 The results of our analysis were mixed. We found
9 that each plan type performed relatively well on some
10 measures and relatively poorly on others. There is a table
11 in your mailing materials that shows how each plan type
12 performed on each measure.

13 We think it is difficult to draw larger
14 conclusions from this analysis about the relative
15 performance of the various plan types, for a couple of
16 reasons. First, there are numerous differences among the
17 plan types that could affect their scores, such as the
18 geographic regions where they operate, the types of dual
19 eligibles that they serve, and the different quality
20 incentives for MMPs and MA plans.

21 Second, the available measures are largely
22 process measures, and we view measures tied to clinical

1 outcomes and patient experience as more meaningful. The
2 limited insight from this analysis is consistent with some
3 of the broader challenges we have highlighted in recent
4 years in measuring quality in MA.

5 That brings us to the end of the presentation.
6 We are happy to answer any questions you might about our MA
7 status report or the mandated report on D-SNPs. Just as a
8 reminder, the material from this presentation will appear
9 in the Commission's March report. With that, I will turn
10 it back to Mike.

11 DR. CHERNEW: Terrific. Thanks.

12 The last session went a little long so keep that
13 in mind, please. But I think we'll just go right to the
14 queue, and again, please keep the Round 1 questions for the
15 questions and save the discussion related to the questions
16 until Round 2. But go ahead, Dana.

17 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Brian first.

18 DR. DeBUSK: Thank you. Two quick question.
19 First of all, can you walk us through the timing of a RADV
20 audit? If one was kicked off this year, what years would
21 it look at? How long would the audit take? Is there a
22 protest period? When would money be recovered? Help me

1 understand the timing of a RADV audit, and then please
2 compare that to these GAO audits of high-risk codes that I
3 see out there. If you could just walk me through those
4 timelines, that is my only question.

5 DR. JOHNSON: I don't think we know that there is
6 a standard timeline for the RADV audits yet. It happens
7 sporadically, and I think the timelines vary, depending on
8 the year. It says in the report the exact years, but I
9 think there are a couple of years that are complete, but
10 the results are not yet public. But I think the general
11 process is that CMS would identify the contracts under
12 audit, they would engage the audit process which would
13 involve identifying the beneficiaries whose medical records
14 need to be presented in order to support the diagnoses that
15 were submitted for risk adjustment, and then results are
16 sent to the plan. And there is sort of a -- I don't know
17 if it's a protest period or a back-and-forth, where the
18 plans have a chance to challenge the outcomes. But I don't
19 know that there has been a specific timeline.

20 The OIG audits are carried out separately, and
21 they use a little bit different process. And my
22 recollection is that there was a number of them early on

1 and then they sort of stopped for a number of years, but in
2 the past year or so there has been a number of them
3 concluded. And they are operating, as I understand it,
4 under different authority, but they use a general
5 [inaudible.]

6 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Paul next.

7 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Sure. This is an awesome
8 chapter and I really enjoyed reading it, but let me get
9 right to the question. You mentioned that encounter data
10 is more reliable as far as coding than I guess claims.
11 Could you explain why, say, an encounter for visits would
12 have more reliable coding than a claim for visits?

13 DR. JOHNSON: I'm not sure the intention was to
14 say that encounter data is more reliable than the claims.
15 I know there is a section that compares the differences in
16 using encounter data versus RAPS data. Is that the section
17 you're referring to?

18 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: It might be.

19 DR. JOHNSON: I can say, I guess, the two things
20 to say are that the RAPS data are collected in a summary
21 format, which is just the minimum pieces of information
22 that are necessary to produce risk adjustment, and that

1 we've done some analysis comparing the counters to the RAPS
2 data and found that a few, the provider type category, in
3 particular, was one that was maybe not as accurate on the
4 RAPS data.

5 And we've also compared the risk scores based on
6 encounter data versus RAPS data over time and found that
7 they've generally converged so that the encounter data is
8 at least capturing the same or similar sets of diagnoses
9 that RAPS data are.

10 The one difference that we have found in using
11 encounter data for risk adjustment compared to some of the
12 analysis we've done that are looking at encounter data to
13 characterize utilization overall is that the, I think as
14 you know the risk adjustment is based on physician
15 encounters, hospital inpatient and outpatient encounters,
16 and diagnosis only needs to be submitted once per calendar
17 year, whereas if you wanted a count of all hospital visits
18 that occurred during the year you would need every single
19 encounter from all plans and all beneficiaries to be
20 present to get an accurate count. That's some of the
21 distinctions we've talked about.

22 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Okay. Thanks.

1 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

2 MS. WANG: Thank you. Great report. So I just
3 want to clarify the different stacking of the components
4 that lead to the conclusion that payment is 104 percent
5 above fee-for-service. If payment is 100 percent, is the
6 quality money that amounts to 3.6 percent of payment
7 included in the 100 percent or is it on top of the 104
8 percent? Would you clarify that?

9 DR. JOHNSON: Quality is included in the 100
10 percent.

11 MS. WANG: Gotcha. Okay. Thank you.

12 So I have a question on Slide 13, and it was
13 Figure 7 in the chapter, and I'm really happy that you
14 updated that which shows the sort of progression, I guess,
15 of coding intensity. I was curious whether it is feasible
16 whether you have the data to overlay maybe the volume or
17 the frequency of in-home assessments on top of that coding
18 slope, just to see if it would produce -- you know, it
19 could be nothing but it could reveal another dimension to
20 the story. It would be interesting to know whether what
21 seems to be at the far right of this, it coincides with a
22 much higher frequency than home assessments. That's the

1 question I guess.

2 DR. JOHNSON: I think that is technically
3 feasible but involves a lot of work and effort to do that.
4 So far we think it is true that the contracts on the right
5 end of the screen, with the higher coding intensity, are
6 almost certainly the ones that use more health risk
7 assessments and chart reviews. I think there is some more
8 granular analysis in the two OIG reports about the use of
9 health risk assessments and chart reviews that show the
10 variation for particular parent companies and if they are
11 highly concentrated along a certain number of parent
12 companies in particular.

13 You know, we can look into providing some more
14 detail there, but I think their reports have provided a
15 good amount of evidence there.

16 MS. WANG: Okay. And the final question is sort
17 of like, we've never discussed this before and so it's not
18 a suggestion. It's just a question. At some point, does
19 it make sense when comparing MA to fee-for-service spending
20 to understand how much IME and GME is being paid for MA
21 beneficiaries? Because that's carved out of MA but it is
22 part of the Medicare payment system, and, you know, there

1 are very special reasons that it's kind of protected.

2 But I just was curious, especially now given the
3 volume or the penetration of MA in the country, whether
4 there might be anything to see there that could be
5 revealing of changes in sites of service. I mean, this got
6 triggered yesterday when Brian was talking about MA plan
7 use in surg centers, which, if it's true that if any
8 significant volume MA plans are diverting folks who would
9 have had inpatient surgeries, you know, services, to
10 something that is freestanding, it could reveal a shift.
11 The shift could be revealed in the stream of payments. I
12 don't know if that makes any sense or not, but we've never
13 discussed it, and given the importance of MA right now in
14 the country it's just a component that is still out there.

15 You don't have to answer. It's just a question
16 to think about. It's not the most exciting thing to worry
17 about. Okay for me for Round 1. Thank you.

18 MS. KELLEY: David.

19 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks, Dana, and thanks to the
20 staff. Great work here.

21 So I had a question -- I think this is an Eric
22 question -- for Slide 19. Eric, this is the first year, I

1 guess, that we're applying these new kind of standards for
2 integration. I'm kind of looking at these categories and I
3 just wanted to push you a little bit to get your thoughts.
4 The first category sounds really weak to me in terms of
5 like what we would typically think of aligned. That bottom
6 category sounds like what I think about as kind of the
7 idea. And I'm having trouble thinking about that middle
8 category. Is that over the bar? Add some additional
9 detail there. Would you categorize that as integrated --
10 it's obviously not aligned, but is the goal to push as many
11 of the plans and enrollees down into that bottom category?
12 Help me think a little bit. Is my thinking here right or
13 wrong, or how are you thinking about these? Thanks.

14 MR. ROLLINS: So the BBA -- you know, and this
15 is, as you know, a longstanding issue of sort of trying to
16 promote more integration for the duals -- is there's a lot
17 of variation among the states in terms of their use of
18 Medicaid managed care, their attitude towards it, who they
19 cover, what services are in, what services are out. And so
20 you've got a tremendous amount of variation out there and
21 you're trying to sort of use these three standards to kind
22 of reflect a whole range of things that go on.

1 So I would agree that the third category is
2 getting close to kind of what would sort of be kind of an
3 everyday understanding of a fairly high level of
4 integration. I would actually say that both of the other
5 two categories, it gets a little fuzzy. And I say that
6 because the first group, the coordination-only plans, the
7 minimum requirement is low. You know, like I said, they
8 just have to provide this notification of hospital and SNF
9 admissions.

10 On the other hand, sort of the next step up in
11 the ladder, if you will, but that middle category on the
12 slide is really tied to long-term service and supports and
13 behavioral health, and that varies a lot across states, as
14 you know. So you could have a plan that is providing some
15 Medicaid services through capitation -- acute care, primary
16 care, you know, the cost sharing that Medicaid covers for
17 some Medicare services, dental, transportation. There are
18 other services that you could provide that provide some
19 level of integration but you're still going to be in that
20 coordination-only category because moving into the other
21 two categories is really focused on behavioral health and
22 long-term services and supports. So there's some fuzziness

1 there.

2 I would agree with you that the middle category
3 is a bit of an in-between of where they are clearly getting
4 capitated Medicaid payments to provide certain services
5 but, you know, maybe it's LTSS or maybe it's behavioral
6 health. In some cases it could be both. And sometimes the
7 distinction between the second and third standards gets
8 into like the contracting arrangements that the plans have
9 with the states. So there is some fuzziness there, but I
10 think just to go back to what I said earlier, it's more
11 than just that middle category. It's also, to some extent,
12 I think, the first one as well.

13 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks.

14 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

15 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. Eric, thanks for an
16 excellent chapter. You know, probably appropriately, it
17 didn't come across much in the slide discussion today but
18 the tone of the urgency in the chapter is very strong, I
19 think, pretty much as strong as I've seen in MedPAC
20 chapters. And I think that's appropriate. I was sort of
21 glad to see it, because Congress and Medicare continue to
22 overpay MA plans, which means giving money to some of the

1 biggest health care companies in the world. A very small
2 number of those companies have very high shares of Medicare
3 Advantage market. They're basically taking the extra
4 payment that they're getting above fee-for-service payments
5 and using it to buy lots of parts of health care system,
6 including medical groups. So I think the urgency in the
7 chapter is very appropriate.

8 Okay, that editorial aside, I have three quick
9 questions. On I think it's page 2 of the chapter, yeah,
10 there is a statement that Medicare Advantage plans continue
11 to capitalize on their administrative flexibility and
12 reduce health care costs year over year. So I think I
13 understand what "reduce health care costs year over year"
14 means. I think you're stating that they are reducing
15 health care costs year over year because they submit lower
16 bids year after year.

17 But I think if that's the case it would help for
18 that to be clearer, because I think the kind of average
19 person reading the chapter might say, "Well, wait a second.
20 We're paying them 104 percent of fee-for-service but
21 they're reducing costs year over year." And again, I think
22 I understand the distinction but I'm not sure that some

1 people would. So maybe a little elaboration on that
2 statement on page 2, and the basis for saying they are
3 reducing costs year over year, and how that's different
4 from them being paid, you know, more than fee-for-service
5 year over year. I think that explicit attention to that
6 might be a good.

7 Am I correct that the basis for the statement
8 that they're reducing costs year over year is the lower
9 bids year over year?

10 DR. JOHNSON: Yeah, that's right.

11 DR. CASALINO: Okay.

12 So then the second point, in terms of coding, I'd
13 like the proposal to not allow HRA or chart review to raise
14 risk scores, but wouldn't plans use other means? For
15 example, I've heard anecdotally that some Medicare
16 Advantage plans pay medical groups for coding more
17 diagnoses. Is that permitted, or should it be permitted?

18 DR. JOHNSON: I think it is permitted and
19 especially for relationships where there is a capitated
20 agreement between the plan and provider, where a share of
21 the payment that goes to the plan is passed directly on to
22 the medical group. The medical group assumes the same

1 sorts of incentives that the plan has to document more
2 diagnoses.

3 I'm not sure how we would prevent that from being
4 the case.

5 DR. CASALINO: Yes. Okay.

6 And then just following up on David, on Slide 19,
7 what's the timing of the plan having to notify the state of
8 an admission, and what's the point of that? I mean, is it
9 supposed to be something this data is supposed to be able
10 to intervene in, in a timely way, or is this -- could you
11 help us understand what the point of notifying the state is
12 and when they have to do it by?

13 MR. ROLLINS: So, in terms of the timing, I don't
14 think there's any explicit guidance or requirements in
15 terms of how timely those notifications have to be, and I
16 haven't seen anything yet that really digs into sort of
17 each state's requirements and sort of what that time frame
18 is. I don't know if it's fairly timely or if we're talking
19 about something like it's sort of a monthly report.

20 But, in terms of the larger rationale, the focus
21 was on beneficiaries who are using long-term services and
22 supports or behavioral health on the Medicaid side, and I

1 think the idea is that by notifying the Medicaid program
2 that a particular beneficiary is in the hospital or in the
3 nursing home, you would pass that information along to
4 perhaps their behavioral health counselor, or if they're
5 getting long-term services and supports, like their
6 personal care attendant, something like that, and they
7 would -- you know, it would lead to better coordination of
8 care. I think that's sort of the underlying rationale.

9 DR. CASALINO: Got it. So, in that case, it
10 should be done in a timely way.

11 MR. ROLLINS: Yes.

12 DR. CASALINO: It would be much more valuable if
13 it was done the day when the patient is admitted rather
14 than a month from now.

15 Okay. Thanks. That's helpful. That's all the
16 questions I had.

17 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

18 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Thank you. Fabulous
19 chapter. This was very exciting work, and I'm delighted to
20 see us continuing.

21 Just a couple of questions for Round 1. On page
22 9 on the middle paragraph, it says the allocation of MA

1 plan efficiency is not uniform across the country. In some
2 parts of the country, the MA program produces savings for
3 the program, offers a higher level of blah-blah-blah.

4 Can you give us just a little bit more
5 information about how many plans are we talking about and
6 what is it that they seem to be doing right?

7 My second question -- and I'll just go ahead and
8 give them both -- is on page 11, Table 1, where we
9 summarized the major efforts we've been making to try to
10 right the ship, and we include the percentage points that
11 we think this would represent in terms of savings.

12 I think, like other Commissioners maybe, I'm
13 frustrated that Congress or CMS have not taken us up on any
14 of the wisdom of our thoughts here. I wonder if that chart
15 can also include what the total dollar amount would have
16 represented if these recommendations had been included.

17 That sounded a little Round 2-ish. It's really
18 Round 1. Can we convert this into dollar savings for
19 taxpayers? Those are my two questions. Thank you.

20 MR. SERNA: Yes. I'll take the first question.
21 So the first one goes back to plans that are in higher fee-
22 for-service spending areas have been able to take advantage

1 of those from a competitive standpoint relative to fee-for-
2 service, and that's nothing new. That's something that's
3 happened historically.

4 Our benchmark work last year pointed out that
5 plans, even in those areas where the benchmark is 95
6 percent of fee-for-service spending, they've historically
7 tended to have their bids lower relative to their benchmark
8 still. So they can take advantage of that fee-for-service
9 geographic variation in spending. So I think that's the
10 main answer to the first part of your question.

11 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: So it has nothing to do
12 with them being more efficient plans, looking at their risk
13 adjustments more accurately? Is there anything about them
14 that's laudable that in some way could be transferred to
15 others?

16 MR. SERNA: I don't think we can particularly
17 say. I mean, what's laudable, I think, could be
18 interpreted as that they're relatively efficient compared
19 to fee-for-service in those areas.

20 DR. JOHNSON: On your second question, we've
21 often tried to characterize how much of payments is
22 currently flowing through a particular aspect of payment,

1 like how much coding intensity is high or how much money is
2 flowing through the current quality bonus program, but I
3 think we've tried to stay away from putting a specific
4 dollar on it because the way that the proposal might be
5 enacted in law is a little bit different. And it should
6 take into account some of the provider behaviors, and
7 that's sort of the job of the CBOs. We try and help them
8 stick to that side of it, and we restrain ourselves to
9 talking about just how much money is going through some of
10 the current aspects of policies so far.

11 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Amol, did you have a Round 1
12 question?

13 DR. NAVATHE: Yes, I do. So it's a little bit
14 building off of Pat's or maybe on the same comment, which
15 is basically I was curious if we had to disaggregate, we
16 have this point on page 8 in the paper that the Part A and
17 Part B beneficiary spending is provided basically at 15
18 percent less than fee-for-service Medicare and for the
19 average MA plan, but then Medicare spending 4 percent more.
20 I was wondering if you can give us some sense of how you
21 would decompose that into the various buckets that we've
22 been talking about here, quality payments, coding

1 intensity, inflation, some related to the statutory
2 requirements on the benchmarks and how that works.

3 If we had to disaggregate and even if we could
4 try to rank it, I'm just curious. What would be your best
5 estimates on that?

6 MR. SERNA: So I think, as we pointed out,
7 quality bonus payments are about 3 percentage point
8 relative to fee-for-service, and Andy can talk about more
9 of his estimate. But the estimate of coding is about 3.6
10 percent. Those are kind of two ways that you can start
11 thinking about it.

12 DR. JOHNSON: And the other major factor there is
13 that the benchmarks are well above the fee-for-service, and
14 that part of that is due to the quality. So part of what
15 Luis said speaks to that, but there are other reasons of
16 benchmarks are just higher as well, higher than fee-for-
17 service.

18 DR. NAVATHE: So, I mean, by a process of
19 elimination or a residual, are we ending up with -- if you
20 have 104 percent, call coding, 4 percent, that's 100
21 percent, quality, 97 percent, so we're ending up at the
22 benchmarks and reflecting something like 12 percent, the

1 way this statute on inflating the benchmarks by quartile of
2 regional area, that that represents 12 percent, in fact?

3 DR. JAFFERY: Just to back up, I think you're
4 asking about the difference between the benchmarks and the
5 bids. Am I right, or did I get it wrong?

6 DR. NAVATHE: Yeah, yeah. Well, I guess I'm
7 trying to understand to reconcile that 85 percent of fee-
8 for-service -- it can provide the -- for the average bene-
9 that can provide this for or they are providing for and the
10 104 percent is what the Medicare program is paying for it.
11 So there's a 19 percent gap there, and I'm just trying to
12 understand how can we best decompose that gap,
13 understanding that some of it is going to be, you know,
14 regulation or estimates.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Maybe with time, we can sort this
16 out offline.

17 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Yeah. I'm not trying to
18 hold us up, but I think it would be great to have some
19 relative sense of that.

20 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. No, I don't disagree. It's
21 just we have about -- I think we have one more Round 1 and
22 about nine Round 2 and about, you know, 30 minutes-ish.

1 So, anyway, sorry, Amol.

2 DR. NAVATHE: Sounds good.

3 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have one last person in
4 Round 1, unless I've missed someone, and that is Bruce.

5 MR. PYENSON: Well, thank you very much.

6 A question on Slide 13. I think this is directed
7 to Andy, and I loved this slide, as others do.

8 My question is about tying this to the
9 information about the two different kinds of audits that
10 you describe in the material. The audits are recouping
11 risk scores that are not valid, and it's not clear to me
12 how that might interact with this slide. So it could be
13 that even the organizations on the left, I guess, could
14 have invalid codes as do the ones on the right.

15 So the broader question, is 4 percent the maximum
16 number of over-coding, or is 4 percent what comes out of
17 this analysis and there could be other kinds of over-
18 coding, maybe including selection? So that's my question.

19 DR. JOHNSON: So the first distinction is that
20 there are valid codes that are often submitted by MA plans
21 that are submitted in MA that would not have been submitted
22 in fee-for-service, but there's not anything in error about

1 that. It's just that the incentives are different, and it
2 produces different risk scores for that difference.

3 Turning to the RADV audits or the OIG audits, but
4 of them are checking for that the plans are meeting the
5 program rules, that when a plan submits a diagnosis for
6 risk adjustment that it is also supported by the medical
7 record. So those are the types of invalid codes. It may
8 not be that the diagnosis is entirely inaccurate, but it
9 does not meet the program rules, that in order to be valid
10 for risk adjustment, the diagnosis must be supported in the
11 medical record.

12 So there could be -- that influence could be
13 reflected here in the overall coding intensity estimates.
14 Really, I think it would be difficult, and we've not been
15 able to separate out what portion of all of the coding
16 intensity estimates is due to valid and the appropriately
17 supported codes versus those that would be found to be
18 invalid under a RADV audit or inappropriate based on a RADV
19 audit.

20 Your second question, I think when it comes to
21 the estimate of coding intensity, I think the intent of our
22 analysis reflects the effort that MA plans are putting into

1 documenting more diagnosis codes, and so if there are other
2 selection issues between MA and fee-for-service, they may
3 not be reflected here. But that is also a much more
4 challenging question to answer.

5 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin, did you want to get in
6 on this point, or did you want to wait for your Round 2?

7 DR. PERLIN: Exactly on this point, and I'm
8 pleased to remove my Round 2.

9 MS. KELLEY: Okay.

10 DR. PERLIN: And it's right at the intersection
11 of Bruce and Andy's interchange on what appears to be the
12 discrepancy between those things that are found in the
13 medical record and those things that are coded in terms of
14 risk. Really two points.

15 One, just parenthetically, sort of apropos
16 nothing, it's always shocked me that given the amount of
17 money in the Medicare Advantage program and entities that
18 have a direct interest in either lower or higher codes,
19 why, you know, there isn't some neutral party who is doing
20 the coding and risk stratification. Putting that side, it
21 strikes me that in the program as it operates now, the real
22 opportunity is in reconciliation of those things that are

1 served in the medical record and those things that are
2 coded as risk, because if they're coded as risk and, you
3 know, it's a broad fishing expedition, then that's a
4 problem.

5 On the other hand, if there are a number of
6 things that are served and they're not paid for, that's a
7 problem, and so it strikes me that that intersection is
8 actually to see to both the appropriate level of case, the
9 appropriate reimbursement for services that are rendered,
10 but also an appropriate internal mechanism for
11 reconciliation of risk and service and program integrity.

12 Andy, I would just wonder if you have any
13 comments on that. Thanks.

14 DR. JOHNSON: I think that is a good point, and I
15 think the intention of the program roles that say that
16 medical record -- that diagnoses submitted for risk
17 adjustment need to be supported in the medical record is
18 trying to enforce that and trying to make sure that the two
19 sources of data are aligned and there isn't this
20 difference.

21 One of the seeming issue with this is that the
22 audits were set up initially, and they moved a little bit

1 slowly. There's currently an effort to put the method of
2 conducting the RADV audits into regulation that has been
3 delayed a little bit. So I think the fact that there has
4 been perhaps a lack of enforcement or just a slow uptick of
5 enforcement on that means that the connection between those
6 two data sources, based on the audit results, has been a
7 little bit more out of sync than it should be.

8 DR. PERLIN: Yeah. Because you've got the risk -
9 - the claims data, and, you know, that if it's on the
10 claims data, then it would seem to be that appropriate
11 check on it.

12 DR. JOHNSON: Right.

13 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. So let's move on. I'm
14 sorry, Jon, to cut you off, but I want to move on to Round
15 2, recognizing we have 20 minutes. We may go -- for those
16 of you planning your afternoon activities at home, you may
17 have to allot an extra 10 minutes, but see if we can be
18 efficient with both our comments and our answers in Round
19 2.

20 Brian, I think you're first.

21 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, I'd like to thank the
22 staff for an excellent chapter, and I do agree with the

1 tone of the chapter completely. I'm an enthusiastic
2 supporter of MA, primarily because I believe they have the
3 tools they need to succeed.

4 My concern here is that leaving coding and
5 selection issues unaddressed really creates an attractive
6 nuisance that can distract these MA plans from their core
7 mission of delivering health care to Medicare beneficiaries
8 more efficiently. So I think we definitely need to plug
9 those holes, if you will.

10 I'd like to focus on coding and selection. We
11 have a good standing recommendation around removing health
12 risk assessments from coding. I think we should add chart
13 reviews because I'm not sure if chart reviews made it into
14 the original recommendation. Hopefully, we could do that
15 this cycle, if it isn't in there.

16 I would also propose at least a text box in the
17 chapter that highlights the current consequences of
18 upcoding because right now I don't -- it does not appear
19 that there are any dire consequences to upcoding, and the
20 process seems to take the better part of the decade. So
21 what it feels like is free working capital.

22 I also think that there are a lot of analytic

1 tools that we could appeal to, and I hope we can speak to
2 that in the chapter. One of my favorite examples is if
3 someone is coded with the HCC for major depressive
4 disorder, can we find prescriptions, or can we find office
5 visits that relate to that condition? Because I would
6 think the data is out there.

7 I want to go back to page 13 of the presentation
8 materials as well and address the coding adjustment.
9 There's an obvious problem with raising the 5.9 percent
10 adjustment in that it penalizes the entities that don't
11 code to at least that level. So we may inadvertently turn
12 good actors into bad ones.

13 The chapter discusses a three-tiered approach,
14 which I remember reading in 2017, which introduces three
15 different compartments with their own separate adjustments,
16 but I'd like to recommend this may be a great place for a
17 cliff. And I'll do the Cliffs Notes version of this. But
18 imagine if we leave the 5.9 percent adjustment in place and
19 then we look at the residual amount of over-coding that's
20 present, and again, on Chart 13, you can see that.

21 Why don't we take the top 20 percent of the code
22 growth offenders and just simply distribute that residual

1 across that top 20 percent? So, basically, the game here,
2 if you will, or the strategy is to not be in the 20
3 percent, the top quartile or top quintile of the aggressive
4 coders.

5 I think from a behavioral perspective -- I won't
6 get into it in my Round 2 comments, but I think from a
7 behavioral perspective, you'll get precisely what you want
8 in terms of coding response because no one wants to get
9 stuck in that top quintile.

10 Page 21 of the reading materials, I was really
11 encouraged to see this mentioning about biasing the MA
12 benchmark through selection, particularly as it pertains to
13 high penetration areas. We have a lot of MA counties now
14 that have 60 and 70 percent penetration. I see the next
15 big opportunity for MA plans to be around selection and
16 avoidance, and the fundamental problem here is the MA
17 benchmarks are derived from the fee-for-service spending.
18 So, when the plan selects the beneficiary out of the
19 population, not only do they gain the primary benefit of
20 that persistently underspending beneficiary, but it also
21 removes them from the fee-for-service average.

22 So what you can see, it has a very nonlinear

1 effect because what happens, as MA rates approach 50
2 percent or above in any given county, this secondary effect
3 of biasing the benchmark begins to take over.

4 And I just want to do one example. In a 1
5 percent penetrated county, finding beneficiaries with a \$20
6 per member per month selection has an obvious benefit, \$20
7 per member per month, but in an 80 percent penetrate
8 county, that same \$20 a month benefit, because all those
9 people are removed from the fee-for-service average,
10 actually translates into a \$100 per member per month
11 benefit. There's an amplification of five times simply
12 because you've moved the fee-for-service spending
13 benchmark.

14 And with that, those are my comments. Big fan of
15 MA. I just hope we can fix some of these gaps in the regs.

16 MS. KELLEY: Stacie.

17 DR. DUSETZINA: I'll echo what Brian and others
18 have said already on this great chapter. I found it to be
19 really an excellent read, and the tone, I agree, is
20 excellent, especially given how many beneficiaries now are
21 in MA and how that's growing.

22 I'm going to limit my comments to maybe a little

1 bit of a wish list of what I'd love to see moving forward
2 for a chapter like this, and especially around access
3 questions that I have around Medicare beneficiaries and
4 their access to specialty care when they're in MA plans.

5 So I think a couple of things that would be
6 really helpful to know are thinking about how are
7 beneficiaries accessing specialty care when they need it.
8 Is that really good? It seems very attractive to be in MA,
9 but if your providers that you need are carved out of your
10 network then it becomes less attractive. So I wonder about
11 looking at how often people switch out of MA eventually,
12 especially if they become ill.

13 The other thing I wondered is if it would be
14 possible to do a breakdown of plan out-of-pocket maximums
15 and the extent to which they apply to in- versus out-of-
16 network services and how that has looked, especially in
17 more recent years, trying to get a handle, I think, on this
18 adequacy of coverage when you need additional care outside
19 of your MA network.

20 And then I think the other glaring thing is
21 really how do we improve the encounter data. You know, I
22 think that's sort of where we leave the chapter, is that

1 they're not great. We know that about half of people are
2 going to be in MA soon, so being able to have better
3 records of the type of care they're receiving, even just
4 from a research standpoint, would be really important.

5 So again, echoing others on this really
6 incredible work and just a wish list for the future.

7 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

8 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes. Well, first I really
9 support the conclusion of the chapter that was put up on
10 the slides about the urgency of reforming Medicare
11 Advantage payments. As the participation rate grows, and
12 it's growing very rapidly, as the chapter shows, you know,
13 the magnitude of the overpayments and it feeding on itself,
14 generating even more penetration is really a concern.

15 I'm very glad that Brian brought up the point
16 about how higher penetration makes some of the problems
17 like selection more serious. And I think for next year you
18 might really want to devote some of the chapter to the
19 various ways that the 60, 70 percent counties magnify the
20 problems that we all know about.

21 I was very intrigued how the chapter brought up
22 the Medigap issues, which I hadn't thought about for a long

1 time. I know the Commission has done work in the past on
2 the degree to which having Medigap raises spending by those
3 who purchase it in the Medicare program. The Commission
4 did a lot of work on revamping the Medicare benefit
5 structure, partly influenced by this.

6 And I was wondering, again with this growing
7 penetration, whether the notion that the Medicare benchmark
8 is influenced by the proportion of enrollees who have
9 Medigap, whether that could actually be exacerbating
10 things. And I don't know if we know about the percentage
11 of the people remaining in fee-for-service that have
12 Medigap -- I guess we do know, because they are the only
13 people that have Medigap -- and whether this is a factor
14 that is driving the benchmarks up, as well as perhaps doing
15 new estimates. I know it's been a long time since the
16 Commission estimated the magnitude of higher spending under
17 Medigap, new estimates based on recent data.

18 Thank you.

19 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

20 DR. SAFRAN: Thanks. Just a couple of very quick
21 things. One, I should have asked this in Round 1 so
22 apologize that I forgot. I was curious whether is some way

1 that we could do some quantification of what the impact of
2 the trust fund has been from having MA versus if we didn't
3 have MA. And, you know, pick your starting point for that
4 impact. But we've made this point over and over again, I
5 think every year, about the fact that MA is costing the
6 program money, and I just wonder if there's some other way
7 that might be high impact to display that.

8 Second point around risk scores, I think it was
9 Brian who called out the idea of having a text box, but
10 adding to that, or maybe it's a separate text box,
11 something around the coding practices that I think are
12 well-known among many of the Commissioners, but maybe not
13 that well-documented, that are contributing to this risk
14 score escalation might be a really valuable contribution.

15 I like Jon Perlin's idea about potentially a
16 neutral party who is doing the coding. I don't think I've
17 ever heard us talk about that. I'll share that the idea I
18 was thinking about, which admittedly is going to be
19 operationally complex but has some interesting benefits to
20 it, is if we used beneficiaries' self-reported social
21 status information and changes in that year by year. So we
22 already have seniors survey that is part of MA. It doesn't

1 get fielded to every beneficiary who is enrolled, and it
2 doesn't get fielded, I think though I'm not now certain, in
3 fee-for-service Medicare. But what if it did? What if
4 annually, as part of your Medicare benefits, you, as a
5 beneficiary, were asked by Medicare, not by your doctor,
6 not by your health plan, to complete an SF-12 survey.

7 Part of what causes me to suggest this was the
8 observation, in my years working at a health plan, about
9 how risk scores were escalating at rates that were
10 completely different from what we see in longitudinal data
11 on functional status. Longitudinal data on functional
12 status among people aged 65 and over, last time I was
13 seeing them on a regular basis, arose by under a point a
14 year. And so I understand there are some conditions, like
15 hypertension, that aren't going to show up as impeding
16 functional status, but I just throw out that idea as
17 something that would have value in and of itself but could
18 help us with risk scoring.

19 And then finally I just want to make the point, I
20 was really glad to see the part of this chapter that was
21 about the quality program. I think our chapter on this
22 last year was a really, really strong one.

1 The thing that I wasn't so aware of last year as
2 I am now is the real challenges around the way the stars
3 program is applied to D-SNPs, both sample size issues that
4 are problematic but also, as the team presented to us,
5 HEDIS measures are what's used. Those are mostly
6 appropriate but far from sufficient to measure quality for
7 the significantly vulnerable populations that are in D-
8 SNPs.

9 So I think some further thought, and in this
10 chapter just at least underscoring the fact that current
11 approach to quality are not only poor across the board in
12 MA but particularly doing a disservice to D-SNP enrollees.

13 Those are my comments. Thank you.

14 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

15 MS. WANG: Thank you, and thanks for the
16 comprehensive chapter.

17 I made this comment before but I would sort of
18 request again whether it's possible to consider putting a
19 little bit more sort of flesh on the bones of who is
20 enrolled in the MA program, especially as it has grown in
21 size. So, you know, historically MA enrollment has been
22 disproportionally among lower-income people, below 200

1 percent of poverty, disproportionately among
2 underrepresented minorities. Is that still true as
3 enrollment grows? It would just be good to know who is
4 attracted to MA, and so I would encourage us to think about
5 that.

6 As far as the questions in the discussion that
7 we've been having around this 104 percent is concerned, and
8 I know that you will help people to disaggregate, one of
9 the things that has been confusing to me is that I think
10 the 104 percent is sort of the aggregation of what goes on
11 in the low benchmark counties and the high benchmark
12 counties. I think it represents the average, I think,
13 because we went through this when we were doing the
14 benchmark reform, that in the low benchmark counties, the
15 95 percent and 100 percent benchmark counties, there are
16 savings in actual payments that are generated to the
17 Medicare program. There are higher than fee-for-service
18 payments -- you know, if you think about it, if your
19 benchmark is 115 percent of fee-for-service it is going to
20 wind up costing more than fee-for-service, and the 104 is a
21 combination of all of that.

22 I just think it might be worth calling out, I

1 think it was in Text Box 36 on this point, that in at least
2 half the counties, if that's the right number, there are
3 savings that have gotten generated to the Medicare program
4 as a result of the reforms from the ACA, and at least take
5 a little credit for that. I think it's true but I ask you
6 to take a look at it.

7 The question of profitability, this was on page
8 12 in the text box. You know, based on the information
9 available to you from I think publicly traded earnings
10 reports and forecasts, you know, there is an optimistic
11 view about how 2021 is going to look for plans. That may
12 be true for the plans that you're considering, but I would
13 ask you to, particularly because the MA world is not yet as
14 consolidated as the Part B world or the dialysis world, for
15 example, there's a tremendous amount of heterogeneity among
16 plans, and I would just ask you to be a little less strong
17 in your conclusion that 2021 is going to turn out to be a
18 good year for plans, because there are plans that are
19 deeply underwater as a result of 2021.

20 The flip side of sort of social distancing in
21 2020, as you pointed out, and lower health care costs is
22 lower risk scores based on those encounters. Those

1 encounters are the basis of risk scores in 2021. Risk
2 scores were very depressed as a result of that. Conditions
3 didn't go away but risk scores disappeared because of the
4 lack of encounters, so risk-adjusted revenue was lower.
5 There is a 20 percent inpatient surcharge on any inpatient
6 code at admission for a Medicare beneficiary that is still
7 in effect as part of the PHE. That is self-funded from MA
8 plans' premiums, that there is no extra money coming for
9 that.

10 And with testing costs and everything else, I
11 just want to make the point that there are plans that enter
12 2022 very much financially underwater as a result of their
13 2021 experience. So I think it would be important to at
14 least say someplace in the text box that plans are very
15 different from one another and the generality might not
16 apply.

17 On risk scores, you know, the recommendations
18 that the Commission has made over the years are very
19 consistent, and they are consistently repeated here. The
20 fundamental problem with risk scores, so backing up -- risk
21 adjustment, this is an insurance program. It's premiums
22 per person that is supposed to pay for the whole health of

1 that person, obviously, as well as all of the care, the
2 non-medical care, the durable medical equipment, the
3 transportation, those other things, the home health
4 agencies, just the arrangement of whatever care the person
5 needs.

6 It's very important to have accurate risk
7 adjustment, to ensure that the servicing plan has the
8 resources to take care of that person, based on the
9 complexity of their health condition, and it's also very
10 important to avoid cherry-picking of healthier
11 beneficiaries for whom you're getting an average premium.
12 Right? We all know that. Risk adjustment is really
13 important.

14 The fundamental problem with risk adjustment in
15 the MA program is that there is this idea that it should be
16 equivalent to fee-for-service, where, as you've noted in
17 the chapter, there is absolutely nothing in the fee-for-
18 service system that incentivizes or requires providers to
19 capture the diagnosis codes that are the basis of risk
20 adjustment in MA. And the fundament disconnect between the
21 fee-for-service system that is supposed to drive risk
22 scores, because of the diagnosis codes that are or are not,

1 or are correctly or incorrectly put on a claim, and are or
2 are not reflected in the medical record, is kind of the
3 fundamental issue here, which is why this excess that is
4 being pointed out -- so I'm not quibbling with that.

5 But that is why health plans do things like chart
6 reviews, because, you know, Mrs. Jones who has these five
7 chronic conditions in 2020, or 2021, has no claims with any
8 of those diagnoses in 2022, and the rules are you have to
9 code it at least once a year. That's why plans do chart
10 reviews. It's like I think she still has, you know,
11 various conditions, and since we're spending money on it,
12 we need to get adequate premium for it and make it
13 accurate.

14 And so this issue that is always a disconnect,
15 and as fee-for-service gets smaller, I just struggle to
16 think about what the ultimate solution is here. I just
17 want to make sure that the other Commissioners understand
18 that that is the fundamental problem. Providers do not get
19 paid by putting diagnosis codes on the claims accurately.
20 Providers do not get paid fee-for-service for documenting
21 in the medical record a condition that matches the
22 diagnosis that they put on a claim. And that's why, as

1 Andy pointed out, when you look at that chart there are
2 some diagnosis codes that are correct and supported by the
3 medical record, according to the rule. Sometimes the
4 diagnosis code is correct but is not supported by the
5 medical record, because the provider has no incentive to do
6 that, and it gets thrown out.

7 So there's a lot of noise in the risk adjustment
8 system. You know, pre-pandemic CMS had announced a
9 program, a pilot program that they were going to do -- I
10 don't know if you remember this -- where they were going to
11 try to sort of contemporaneously validate diagnosis codes
12 that drive risk scores through APIs into the electronic
13 medical record. I don't know, Andy and Luis, if you recall
14 that. You know, the pandemic happened. I don't know
15 whether or not that's going to be picked up again, but I
16 think that there were some people who felt like that would
17 be a really good solution, ultimately, to get to that point
18 where you could sort of see diagnosis codes, validate in
19 the medical record that it was real, and have that produce
20 your accurate risk scoring.

21 That is really the ideal situation, in my view,
22 and if you recall it, it might be something to call out in

1 the report.

2 And so, you know, statements -- anyway, I'll
3 leave it alone -- on quality, it was painful for me to see
4 the statement that because of the PHE accommodations on the
5 stars program that plans got a windfall. That really hurt,
6 okay, because I think that notwithstanding the flaws in the
7 stars program, which the Commission has pointed out, it
8 really does a disservice to the incredible work that many
9 plans do for their members to improve their quality and
10 make their lives better, with real outcomes.

11 And so maybe the answer is finally get to the
12 point where some of those quality reforms are actually
13 implemented, particularly measurement on a local level.
14 But I just want to say that really hurt me, that statement.

15 The final thing, because I was not able to get my
16 comment in but I withdrew during the ACO discussion, I just
17 wanted to say that ACOs and MA plans do not compete with
18 each other. I have no worries at all that we have to race
19 forward with ACO because MA may take all the members. It's
20 a beneficiary choice whether they stay in fee-for-service
21 or in an MA plan. It has nothing to do with the existence
22 of an ACO or what have you.

1 The goal, I think, long term, is to make these
2 program a little bit more harmonized, because ultimately an
3 ACO should serve the folks who choose to stay in fee-for-
4 service, and there will be many -- there is a need for ACOs
5 going forward -- and to be risk-bearing providers for MA
6 plans, because they have developed the capability to do
7 that. So I think that the ACO work is really important.
8 Thank you.

9 MS. KELLEY: David.

10 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks, Dana.

11 Two brief points related to the D-SNPs. Point
12 number one, I would like to see us really push moving
13 forward for true integration and alignment. Most of the D-
14 SNP enrollees are still in those coordination-only plans.

15 I agree with Eric's point from Round 1 that
16 there's definitely blurriness with the three categories,
17 but the coordination-only plans strike me as really falling
18 short of what we'd all like to see for the dual-eligible
19 enrollees.

20 So, moving forward, I'd like to see MedPAC either
21 make recommendations or otherwise push to get more
22 enrollees into more aligned and coordinated plans.

1 Point number two -- and Dana already made this
2 point. So I'm going to be really brief here, but I also
3 find the reliance on HEDIS measures to evaluate the D-SNPs
4 unsatisfactory. I did a paper 10 years ago with some
5 colleagues where we looked at HEDIS measures as applied to
6 the D-SNPs. The results were all over the map then, and
7 even today, the data Eric presented today, it's really kind
8 of mixed.

9 It's a start, and I get why we're relying on it
10 right now, but I hope in these two-year increments that
11 MedPAC is kind of reporting on the D-SNPs that there's an
12 evolution towards the CAHPS and the encounter data. I
13 think we really need kind of a broader set of measures to
14 evaluate these plans. I think if we continue to rely on
15 the HEDIS measures, it's just going to tell the same story
16 -- mixed story over and over again.

17 There are good reasons right now that Eric
18 discussed about why CAHPS and encounter data weren't
19 included in this round, but I hope going forward, they are
20 incorporated.

21 I'll stop there. Once again, great work by the
22 team and look forward to seeing the final chapter. Thanks.

1 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

2 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. Two quick points about
3 coding going back to earlier discussions. One is I'll just
4 reiterate that I think it's fine to talk about health risk
5 assessments and chart reviews, but to ignore the fact that
6 health plans actually -- Medicare Advantage plans actually
7 pay physicians and in some cases pay a specific amount,
8 like \$20, to a physician for each diagnosis they can add, I
9 think health risk assessments and chart reviews which is
10 kind of a little bit esoteric to the average person on the
11 street, but if you tell them their health plan is paying
12 their doctor \$20 for every diagnosis they can record for
13 them, that would kind of shock them. So I think a little
14 bit more attention to that issue in the chapter might be
15 warranted.

16 The second point is quite different. Mike has
17 made this point in the past, but I think it's an important
18 one. It's important to distinguish between getting the
19 diagnosis codes, the risk adjustment accurate, and what
20 that means for payment of Medicare Advantage plans.

21 Ideally, Medicare Advantage plans should have as
22 complete a list of accurate codes as possible because they

1 can use that at least in theory -- and some actually do --
2 to improve care for their beneficiaries, for their members.
3 So there's nothing wrong with trying to get an accurate
4 list of codes. Obviously, there's something wrong with
5 doing that if it's got any for involved, but leaving that
6 side, if we had a third party, say, to get an accurate list
7 of codes for Medicare Advantage plans, that would be great.

8 But it wouldn't solve the problem of risk
9 adjustment for MA plans based on the diagnosis codes in the
10 fee-for-service world. There would still be this big gap
11 between the diagnoses recorded in the fee-for-service world
12 and the accurate diagnoses recorded in the MA plans, which
13 would lead to MA plans being paid relatively more because
14 of the way the payment is set. Any measures to try to make
15 the MA plans recorded of codes as accurate as possible will
16 still not solve the fundamental problem that there will be
17 higher coding, as legitimate as it may be, in MA compared
18 to fee-for-service, and that will lead to higher payments.
19 That will lead to MA plans never saving money for Medicare.

20 So I think it's important to distinguish trying
21 to restrict the plans to making the diagnoses accurate.
22 That's not the same problem, as there will still be a gap

1 between fee-for-service and MA.

2 That's it.

3 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Amol, you're next.

4 DR. NAVATHE: Great. Thank you.

5 I'd like to make five, hopefully, relatively
6 brief points.

7 The first point, thank you so much for this great
8 report and the work. I'm very supportive of it, and I
9 think it runs right into my second point, which is the
10 Commission has already done a lot of great work on this,
11 which I'm highly, highly supportive of and thankful for.
12 Hopefully, we can continue to reiterate and reiterate and
13 emphasize many of the points, where the Commission already
14 has made great recommendations, and maybe we can drive some
15 of those into practice.

16 The third point, kind of referencing, to some
17 extent, my Round 1 question, I think it actually would be
18 very helpful and effective if we could take some sort of
19 estimation strategy to identify what are the core factors
20 that are accounting for the discrepancy, if you will,
21 between the performance of plans in terms of how much
22 they're spending relative to average beneficiary and how

1 much the Medicare program or the federal government is
2 paying.

3 I think it would help us to focus our efforts. I
4 think there's understandably a lot of attention on coding.
5 There's a lot of attention on risk adjustment. It strikes
6 me, just from the back-of-the-envelope math that the
7 benchmark piece and the statutory elements also have a huge
8 role to play here. They're obviously over a decade old at
9 this point, and I think while we've done some work on
10 benchmarks on the bidding process perhaps, I think there
11 may be some more work to be done on the fundamental
12 structure of the ACA benchmark rates from the quartiles and
13 such. So I think a top-down approach in some sense would
14 be very helpful to help us focus our efforts.

15 Fourth point, I agree with Paul and others. I
16 think a quick check would suggest that some of the higher
17 counties with MA penetration now are exceeding 70 percent
18 around the New York Metropolitan Area and Western
19 Pennsylvania and other places. I think, in fact, we should
20 really push hard on this point because it is identifying a
21 core vulnerability of the way that we structure MA payments
22 based on fee-for-service and that relationship.

1 Luis, Andy, and others, I think if we can
2 actually do maybe some, for example, case studies of those
3 countries to show the selection effects perhaps, the
4 characteristics, spending patterns of the beneficiaries and
5 how that's translating into what's happening in the MA
6 world, that's basically a harbinger of what's to come,
7 given the current trajectory. That's going to happen in
8 more and more places. Those are real distortions. We have
9 some case studies that we can do to actually illustrate
10 what's happening there. So I think that would be well
11 worth our time to put some effort in that domain.

12 A number five point, I think we've heard a lot
13 about some concerns -- Larry articulated them -- around how
14 coding is actually happening. I think there is some
15 language in this in the paper, in the report around what
16 the Medicare program does, the government does around
17 auditing, for example, or other interventions. I would say
18 if there is a way for us to be even more forceful on that
19 piece, to do more effective auditing, as well as
20 potentially tying some real penalties there, I think others
21 have proposed ideas. I think the idea here is to make it
22 very visible and create a strong behavioral response and

1 complement to some of the other ideas.

2 Thank you.

3 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

4 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: I'm not sure I'm asking
5 for a response, but given the dominance of MA and the
6 growing dominance of MA, isn't it time that we separate
7 fee-for-service from MA price determinations or cost
8 determinations? It's no longer feeling like this is as
9 relevant as it obviously was at the beginning, and I have
10 no idea whether MedPAC or anyone else has ever stopped to
11 say it's time that we determine what the MA payments are
12 going to be, but that has nothing to do with fee-for-
13 service.

14 I know we can't -- I don't think we can ask MA
15 plans to compete with each other and dump the high-price
16 ones. I don't think we're allowed to dump them, but
17 perhaps it's time we rethink or think about a new way to
18 create what the payment mechanisms need to be that has
19 nothing to do with fee-for-service.

20 Thank you.

21 DR. CHERNEW: So let me just say something
22 quickly in response to that. A, Marge, yes, we were

1 continuing to think through that for both some sort of
2 mathematical reasons but also policy reasons. In terms of
3 doing that, the bidding, I'm not going to talk about them
4 now. There's other ways of doing it through administrative
5 benchmarks. We talked a little bit last session.

6 But because we're sort of overtime, I will stop
7 there, and we'll move on. I think we have one more
8 comment, and I think it's Bruce.

9 MS. KELLEY: That's right.

10 MR. PYENSON: Thank you very much. I'll talk as
11 fast as I can.

12 I want to add my voice to some of the particular
13 issues that others have raised, in particular, as Amol
14 mentioned, a focus on the audit process, and it's described
15 briefly in the chapter. If we can get into this chapter
16 something about how obsolete the current RADV is by modern
17 standards of audits, which of course could be done in a
18 computerized format and perhaps some of the other audit
19 techniques.

20 I want to compliment Brian on his idea that if
21 there's a high portion of people who are coded with a
22 condition but not treated, that's suspect and probably

1 identifies problems with in quality or coding; for example,
2 lots of people coded with depression but hardly any
3 treated.

4 Brian also had the idea of a velocity adjustment
5 in addition to the risk score adjustment, where the
6 velocity would be the increase in risk scores and to
7 redistribute that among the plans, which would be more
8 equitable.

9 Perhaps some of the current Commissioners will
10 recall that several years ago, I had suggested that we move
11 bidding to a two-year basis, and I think that there might
12 be more evidence that that would make sense in the context
13 of the findings of this chapter and the more than adequate
14 growth of MA, that locking in beneficiaries, locking in
15 bids, and risk scores and other phenomena like that for a
16 two-year period would ease the administration and the chaos
17 of the annual cycle but also do things to bring stability
18 and less gaming.

19 Also, I want to lend my support to Paul's
20 statement that it's time to revisit the impact of Medigap.
21 It's been a number of years since the Commission has looked
22 at that, and that impact of Medigap on benchmarks, I think,

1 is quite significant and is a part of what's funding the
2 supplemental benefits.

3 Thank you. To the extent we can get all of that
4 or some of that into this chapter, I'd appreciate it.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, Bruce.

6 We're going to break in a second. Let me
7 summarize quickly, and before I do, in case I forget --

8 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: I have one comment, if you
9 have a second.

10 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We are, in fact, 20 minutes
11 over, Paul, but --

12 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Okay. Well, let me go
13 quickly. You know, the point that Marge made about
14 breaking the link between MA benchmarks and fee-for-service
15 is very important. There have been proposals about how to
16 do competitive bidding for MA only, and I'm an author of
17 one of them. But I do think that there is so much more
18 that we could accomplish in the near term by doing the
19 administrative things that we've been doing that we really
20 shouldn't lose our focus because there's a lot of potential
21 here.

22 Thanks.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, Paul.

2 So I was going to say to those listening, please
3 -- I imagine they have comments on the APM in this chapter.
4 They can be sent to MeetingComments@MedPAC.com. So please
5 do that. We really do want to hear your general comments
6 or your specific comments for that matter.

7 My very quick summary in five bullet points are,
8 first, there is strong Commission support for MA, and I
9 hope that didn't get lost in a lot of the tone of this
10 conversation. Two, I think there is a belief that Medicare
11 Advantage plans can be more efficient than fee-for-service,
12 and there's an understanding that those efficiencies can
13 lead to added benefits, particularly for disadvantaged
14 populations. We're quite aware of that, and we understand
15 and believe that, in fact, it is important.

16 All of that being said, it remains problematic if
17 the payment system, MA system overall, for whatever
18 reasons, be it coding or other things, increases overall
19 Medicare program spending, and so we have from last year an
20 existing recommendation intended to help policymakers
21 calibrate sort of what I will call the "benchmark benefit
22 tradeoff," and just for people who are listening, we are

1 going to continue to do work to try and understand the
2 value from those added benefits because it's really
3 important that when we have added benefits that they
4 actually provide value. And I think there's some concern
5 that they're not providing as much value as the added
6 benefits otherwise might.

7 So that's my summary. We are going to come back
8 after what is now an abbreviated lunch and I would say a
9 very rewarding morning set of sessions. We will be back at
10 2:00 to talk about Part D.

11 Jim, do you want to add anything?

12 [No response.]

13 DR. CHERNEW: All right. Then thanks, everybody.
14 We will see you at two o'clock.

15 [Whereupon, at 1:22 p.m., the meeting was
16 recessed, to reconvene at 2:00 p.m., this same day.]

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 financial risk for enrollee spending so sponsors would have
2 incentive to manage benefits through formularies and
3 through cost sharing.

4 Plan sponsors must be licensed to bear insurance
5 risk, and most large sponsors are vertically integrated and
6 own their own pharmacy benefit manager. Plan sponsors and
7 their PBMs take part in a couple of sets of negotiations.
8 One is with pharmacies, to set up networks and agree on
9 payment rates for prescriptions and post-sale fees. The
10 other negotiation is with manufacturers of brand-name drugs
11 over formulary placement and post-sale rebates. Under
12 current law, the Secretary is prohibited from interfering
13 in these negotiations.

14 Today, the structure of Part D's benefit has plan
15 sponsors bearing relatively financial risk in certain
16 phases of the benefit. Part D now actually has two
17 standard benefits, one for enrollees without low-income
18 subsidies, on the left, and another for those with the LIS,
19 on the right.

20 Focus if you will on the blue parts of the bars.
21 Those are the portions where plan sponsors bear financial
22 risk for enrollee benefits. You can see that for either

1 case, plans don't bear much risk in the coverage gap or in
2 the catastrophic phase above the out-of-pocket threshold
3 where Medicare pays 80 percent of costs.

4 There are other problems with this benefit
5 structure, but relatively low plan liability for benefits
6 undermines plans' incentives to manage spending. At the
7 same time, plan sponsors and their PBMs collect rebates
8 from drug manufacturers that can be larger than their
9 benefit liability.

10 The total amount of rebates and post-sale fees
11 that plan sponsors and PBMs negotiate from manufacturers
12 and pharmacies has grown rapidly. You can see that in
13 2007, it made up less than 10 percent of the aggregate
14 amount of Part D prescription spending, but by 2020, it was
15 about 28 percent. Plan sponsors use rebates and pharmacy
16 fees primarily to offset drug spending that they would
17 otherwise be paid with premiums, so enrollees benefit
18 because it keeps their premiums lower. However, enrollees
19 who pay coinsurance are paying a percentage of the higher
20 gross price at the pharmacy. For Part D, when we looked at
21 the average price of all brand prescriptions over time
22 before and after rebates, rebates haven't restrained growth

1 in that average price by very much.

2 Over the next few slides, I want to point out
3 some notable trends. First, in 2021, Part D's enrollment
4 of about 48 million and was split pretty evenly between
5 stand-alone prescription drug plans and Medicare Advantage
6 drug plans, which is a dramatic shift from the start of the
7 program. You can see in the orange line how over time
8 Medicare Advantage drug plan enrollment has grown steadily,
9 consistent with more rapid growth in Medicare Advantage
10 enrollment than in fee-for-service Medicare.

11 This movement is also true for low-income subsidy
12 enrollees, who used to be predominantly in fee-for-service
13 Medicare and in standalone PDPs. The blue line shows the
14 share of LIS enrollees in Medicare Advantage drug plans.
15 LIS enrollment has increased dramatically as MA-PD plan
16 sponsors have offered more generous drug coverage and
17 introduced special needs plans geared toward dually
18 eligible beneficiaries.

19 In 2021, the overall Part D mean monthly premium
20 declined by 3 percent to \$26. That is an average across
21 all types of plans including both PDPs and MA-PDs. Part D
22 premiums have stayed within a few dollars of \$30 per month

1 since about 2010, but the overall average hides a lot of
2 variation.

3 An important thing to remember is that Medicare
4 Advantage drug plans can use part of their Part C payments
5 to reduce Part D drug premiums. So in 2021, MA-PD
6 enrollees paid an average Part D premium of about \$15 per
7 month, but got an additional \$40 worth of pharmacy benefits
8 monthly beyond their Part D premium. Meanwhile, PDP
9 enrollees paid an average of \$38 per month.

10 For 2022, plan sponsors are offering 7 percent
11 more MA-PDs and a whopping 19 percent more special needs
12 plans over the previous year. Those new plans more than
13 offset a 23 percent drop in the number of stand-alone PDPs.
14 The sharp decline in PDPs and in PDPs that are premium-free
15 to low-income subsidy enrollees is due primarily to mergers
16 that have taken place among plan sponsors, along with CMS's
17 rule that a plan sponsor can only offer 3 PDPs per region.
18 Nevertheless, each region still has at least four benchmark
19 PDPs available to LIS enrollees.

20 Another notable trend is that the small share of
21 enrollees who reach Part D's catastrophic phase has been
22 accounting for a growing share of overall prescription

1 spending. The blue line at the bottom shows that over
2 time, about 8-9 percent of enrollees has reached the
3 catastrophic phase. The orange line shows all drug
4 spending for those individuals as a share of gross Part D
5 spending. You can see that over time, that share has
6 grown, making up over 60 percent by 2020, so overall Part D
7 spending has gotten more concentrated among high-cost
8 enrollees.

9 From the perspective of plan sponsors, this
10 affects how they bid. Remember that Medicare covers 80
11 percent of costs in the catastrophic phase, so as high-cost
12 enrollees account for more of the spending, sponsors expect
13 more and more of their payments to come from Medicare's
14 reinsurance instead of enrollee premiums and capitated
15 direct subsidy payments.

16 In the chart on the right, the orange parts of
17 the bars show how much plans thought they would get in
18 cost-based reinsurance payments when they bid, while the
19 blue and gray parts reflect premiums and capitated
20 payments. You can see how reinsurance has grown and the
21 direct subsidy in gray has declined. In fact, in 2022, the
22 national average bid suggests that Medicare's average

1 capitated payment to plan sponsors is just \$5 per member
2 per month, compared with about \$93 per member per month in
3 expected reinsurance.

4 And now Shinobu will describe in more detail how
5 this catastrophic phase changed for 2020.

6 MS. SUZUKI: In 2020, the statutory increase in
7 the annual out-of-pocket threshold increased spending in
8 the coverage gap. The out-of-pocket threshold increased by
9 \$1,250.

10 From beneficiaries' perspective, the higher out-
11 of-pocket threshold does two things. First, it delays the
12 point at which an individual reaches the catastrophic
13 phase. You can see this in the line at the top. This
14 shows the estimated average gross spending at the out-of-
15 pocket threshold. In 2019, an enrollee with an average mix
16 of brand and generic drugs would have reached the
17 catastrophic phase at about \$8,100 in gross spending. That
18 amount rose to over \$9,700 in 2020.

19 Second, it increases spending in the coverage gap
20 where those without the low-income subsidy pay 25 percent
21 coinsurance. For an average non-LIS enrollee, total gross
22 spending in the coverage gap increased from about \$4,300 in

1 2019, to nearly \$5,700 in 2020.

2 The higher out-of-pocket threshold and the longer
3 coverage gap phase does not appear to have affected the
4 overall prescription drug use among beneficiaries without
5 the low-income subsidy. For example, preliminary data for
6 2020 shows that per capita prescription drug use grew at a
7 rate comparable to those observed during the previous five
8 years. It also appears that many non-LIS enrollees
9 continued to fill brand-name drugs in the coverage gap,
10 with total payments by manufacturers for coverage gap
11 discounts rising by 25 percent.

12 As expected, fewer enrollees reached the
13 catastrophic phase compared with 2019. But the number of
14 high-cost, non-LIS enrollees was higher than in all years
15 prior to 2019.

16 Finally, based on the higher threshold, about
17 443,000 enrollees filled at least one prescription for a
18 high-priced drug that was sufficient to reach the
19 catastrophic phase with a single claim. That was fewer
20 than in 2019, but still a substantial increase compared
21 with just 37,000 in 2010.

22 The steep rise in the out-of-pocket threshold

1 changed Medicare's aggregate program spending in notable
2 ways. Focusing first on the rows highlighted in red,
3 reinsurance grew more slowly in 2020, 3.7 percent compared
4 with an average growth of nearly 16 percent in prior years.
5 This is because higher out-of-pocket threshold delays the
6 point at which beneficiaries reach the catastrophic phase.
7 It also means higher spending in the coverage gap.

8 As you saw earlier, spending in the coverage gap
9 is paid primarily by Medicare, manufacturers, and non-LIS
10 enrollees. For low-income subsidy enrollees, Medicare's
11 cost-sharing subsidy pays for nearly all of the costs in
12 the coverage gap. As a result, in 2020, low-income subsidy
13 payments grew by more than 11 percent.

14 Finally, direct subsidy payments, which are the
15 capitated payments to plans, have been decreasing for a
16 number of years. In 2020, those payments decreased by 13.6
17 percent. There are multiple factors that have contributed
18 to this decline, including features of Part D law and
19 regulations.

20 Medicare's subsidies help Part D enrollees afford
21 their medications. In the most recent survey, over 80
22 percent said they were satisfied with their plans and

1 reported having reasonable cost sharing. However, for
2 individuals without the low-income subsidy, percentage
3 coinsurance on high-priced drugs and biologics may make
4 them unaffordable.

5 In 2021, CMS's Center for Medicare & Medicaid
6 Innovation began testing a model to cap cost sharing for
7 select insulins at \$35. The \$35 cap could improve access
8 to insulins. However, it does not address the structural
9 issues that have contributed to high insulin prices.

10 In addition, as prices continue to rise for many
11 existing and newly launched products, more individuals will
12 likely face affordability issues.

13 Finally, we need to balance access with giving
14 plans tools to effectively manage drug use and spending.

15 In 2020, average drug prices continued to grow
16 more slowly than in prior years, growing by 2.6 percent,
17 compared to a growth of nearly 5 percent annually before
18 2019. The moderate price growth is largely due to the
19 decline in prices of generic drugs, with a consistent and
20 negative trend through 2020, and because Part D enrollees
21 have embraced their use.

22 However, generics' share of prescriptions has

1 plateaued at about 90 percent since 2017, and low generic
2 prices may be less effective at restraining future price
3 growth. Prices of brand-name drugs are much higher today.
4 It averaged 38 times that of generics in 2020, up from
5 about 6 times in 2007.

6 In addition, generic or biosimilar alternatives
7 may not be available because a significant portion of brand
8 prescriptions are protected from competition through longer
9 periods of market exclusivity, extensive patent protection,
10 or both. As a result, inflation in prices for brand-name
11 drugs and biologics will likely continue to drive spending
12 upward.

13 Going forward, use of biosimilars, in addition to
14 generics, will be key to controlling spending growth.
15 However, Part D faces multiple challenges in creating
16 effective biosimilar competition.

17 One major challenge relates to formulary
18 incentives as post-sale rebates may distort plans'
19 formulary incentives to prefer reference biologics with
20 higher prices. For example, Part D plans have been slower
21 to cover follow-on versions of insulins, lagging Medicaid
22 in their uptake by more than 30 percentage points in 2019.

1 Another challenge relates to the extensive patent
2 protection that continues to delay entry of biosimilars in
3 retail pharmaceutical sector. For example, under the
4 agreement reached between biosimilar manufacturers and
5 AbbVie, the manufacturer of Humira, seven FDA-approved
6 Humira biosimilars will not launch until at least 2023.

7 Finally, manufacturer tactics may reduce market
8 for biosimilars even before they launch. For example, a
9 new formulation of Humira was launched in July 2018. The
10 product has rapidly gained market share, and by 2020,
11 accounted for 61 percent of all Humira products sold under
12 Part D.

13 As Rachel discussed, there has been a rapid
14 growth in post-sale rebates and pharmacy fees. This focus
15 on rebates and discounts contributes to misaligned
16 formulary incentives. This happens because Part D's
17 structure allows plans to benefit from high-priced drugs
18 with rebates.

19 Part D is unlike other insurance in that, for
20 such drugs, costs are mostly borne by Medicare, brand
21 manufacturers and enrollees, while rebates
22 disproportionately accrue to plans. That means post-sale

1 rebates and fees contributes to the decline in plans' share
2 of benefit liability, for which they are at risk.

3 Plan's benefit liability was less than 37 percent
4 in 2020, down from 75 percent in 2007. At the same time,
5 in 2020, two-thirds of the wholesale rebates was used to
6 offset plan liability, which can contribute to profits
7 above and beyond those reflected in their bids.

8 The trends in program cost and access highlight
9 two main issues in Part D: the decline in plan's insurance
10 risk and the increasing role of drugs with very high
11 prices. In 2020, the Commission recommended changes to
12 restructure Part D. To address distortions in plan
13 incentives the recommended changes would eliminating the
14 coverage gap discount and increase plan liability.

15 To address issues of high prices and access, the
16 recommendations would create a new manufacturer discount
17 and providing a complete insurance protection in the
18 catastrophic phase. Those changes would also reduce plans'
19 reliance on cost-based reinsurance and improve incentives
20 to manage benefits.

21 We are interested in your feedback regarding the
22 mailing materials and would be happy to answer any

1 questions you have.

2 In April, we have two sessions related to Part D.
3 In one session, building from his presentation last fall,
4 Eric will be back in the spring to discuss PDP market
5 segmentation. In another session, we plan to report
6 initial findings from our analysis of the DIR data and
7 other pricing data we gained access to last year.

8 With that we'll turn it back over to Mike.

9 MS. KELLEY: Yes. I have just one person in the
10 Round 1 queue, so do let me know if you want to be added to
11 the list. The one person I have is Amol.

12 DR. NAVATHE: Yes. Thank you.

13 In the paper on page 26, I had a question about a
14 performance metrics between the plan sponsors and the
15 pharmacies, and specifically, the paper reads: In Part B,
16 plan sponsors use additional contract provisions that
17 require post-sale recoupments from or payments to a
18 pharmacy or group of pharmacies for meeting certain
19 performance metrics. I was curious. Do we have a sense of
20 what those performance metrics are, what examples might be?

21 DR. SCHMIDT: They have to do, we think, with
22 things like rates of generic dispensing and so forth.

1 However, it's not entirely clear, and this is actually the
2 start of the first year in which CMS has required plan
3 sponsors to start reporting to them what those metrics are
4 that they're using. This has been an area of a lot of
5 contention between pharmacies and participating plans with
6 some types of pharmacies in particular, independents and
7 specialty -- smaller independent specialty pharmacies, very
8 concerned about the metrics that are being used and the
9 dollar amount of recoupment.

10 DR. NAVATHE: So, given that they're requiring
11 them to be reported, does that mean that they're going to
12 be publicly available?

13 DR. SCHMIDT: It's not entirely clear yet. I
14 know that PQA is working to develop some consensus measures
15 within all of the stakeholders, I believe, as much as they
16 can do so, to try and get some consensus on what to
17 measure, what's suitable for everyone's purposes.

18 We certainly hope that CMS will publish what
19 those measures are, and we're happy to talk to them about
20 it.

21 DR. NAVATHE: Great. Thank you, Rachel.

22 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Are we ready to move to Round

1 2, Mike?

2 DR. CHERNEW: It looks like it.

3 MS. KELLEY: Great. Then we can start with
4 Stacie.

5 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you, and thank you for such
6 a great chapter. It's always my favorite and even more so
7 this year.

8 So I had a couple of comments that I wanted to
9 make about specifically where we start in the chapter
10 talking about prices and being really cognizant about whose
11 price, who the payer is, and I think, in general, you've
12 all done a really good job. But there are a couple of
13 places where I think we'll need to emphasize list price
14 when we mean list price, just to make sure that we don't
15 face a lot of criticism about not acknowledging the rebates
16 in some of the contexts. But, in general, I think it's
17 very well done.

18 I think in the case of biosimilars, there are a
19 couple of papers that I plan to send. One that I just saw
20 that really walks through how the dynamics work really
21 differently in that market, the authors look at Part B-
22 covered drugs, but I think the dynamics are going to be

1 working pretty similarly where some products -- the
2 reference produce is actually being very aggressive at
3 lowering their price, their net price and/or their list
4 price, and others where they're not. So I think that
5 adding a little bit of context about how complicated this
6 area is and how it's really maybe not going to function the
7 same way as traditional genetics is going to be great, and
8 I think you have a lot of that already there. So I'll just
9 kind of send a reference along on that piece.

10 You know, I think in that case, there is some
11 more nuance that's probably needed around this issue of
12 Medicare and payers and what they should be doing, picking
13 drugs that have higher list prices, but potentially and
14 most likely lower net prices, especially given the dynamics
15 of the Part D benefit and the coverage gap discount.

16 We've done some work showing that rebates could
17 be very, very low and would actually make the higher list
18 price drug more attractive and more financially viable for
19 Part D for the plans and for the Medicare program, not for
20 the beneficiaries. So I think that there is kind of this
21 who is penalized versus who is not penalized.

22 And I think encouraging us to move into a space

1 where Medicare and the plans are paying as low as they can
2 but not disadvantaging the beneficiary at that point -- so,
3 you know, we want the plans and Medicare to get the lowest
4 price. We want the patient to not have a financial burden
5 associated with that.

6 Just a couple more things. I think in the
7 insulin example in the biosimilars piece, I really love the
8 comparison to Medicaid, but I also think that we might want
9 to add a note about the interchangeable status of
10 biosimilars and how that might make a big difference
11 because we have an interchangeable insulin that's now
12 coming into the market.

13 And I think it would complement so nicely the
14 product-hopping example you give for Humira, when we could
15 talk a little bit about the automatic substitution laws and
16 how they typically help so much with generic adoption.

17 Okay. Final thing, I think that throughout the
18 whole chapter, it's very clear why the reform is so needed
19 both from the beneficiary standpoint but also from the
20 whole system's standpoint. You all do such a lovely job of
21 showing how the plans have so little responsibility over
22 time relative to what Medicare is spending.

1 And one more last thing. That wasn't my last
2 thing. My last thing is also really excellent job of
3 emphasizing this issue around the catastrophic phase. That
4 huge amount of additional spending required to get people
5 there, I think you did a nice job of highlighting how many
6 fewer beneficiaries reached it, but that that was more
7 because of the mechanisms of the spending required and not
8 because we don't have a problem with high spending.

9 Again, loved the chapter. Thank you very much,
10 and thanks to the Commissioners who jokingly ceded their
11 time to me for this session.

12 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Lynn, I have you next.

13 MS. BARR: Thank you. Excellent chapter and
14 fascinating.

15 I'm very upset, obviously, about the cost burden
16 to the Medicare beneficiaries in Part D and have been
17 working with our rural communities to create -- to begin
18 passing through the 340B discounts to their Medicare
19 beneficiaries so that we can ensure that they can afford
20 their drugs and are up against all kinds of regulatory
21 hurdles to do so.

22 So my comment is we do have the 340B program that

1 can help a lot of low-income people. It would be wonderful
2 to have regulatory guidance that says if you do the program
3 like this, you're good, because we're spending a lot of
4 money on lawyers. And the risks of providers actually
5 providing these drugs for free versus the rewards for them
6 and the potential penalties from CMS are making this very,
7 very difficult to pull off.

8 So that's my comment is it would be very helpful.
9 There is something we can do outside of fixing the program
10 that might actually be something we could do quickly, which
11 is to clarify the rules where 340B providers can pass on
12 the discounts to beneficiaries without penalty.

13 Thank you.

14 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

15 MR. PYENSON: Thank you again for a terrific
16 chapter.

17 I appreciate Stacie's comment about biosimilars
18 but want to caution against looking at the status quo in
19 Part D is inevitable. Biosimilars have played an
20 impressive role in other countries where wholesale shift to
21 biosimilars has occurred and actually expanded access in
22 the context of restricted budgets.

1 Likewise, certain biosimilars in the commercial
2 space have grown dramatically in certain circumstances. So
3 I know there's been some prominent voices of skepticism
4 about biosimilars saying that they would have limited
5 impact. However, I want to make sure that that's not
6 reinforcing the status quo.

7 Many of the changes that MedPAC has proposed, I
8 think, would break the value of rebate compared to lower
9 net price. So I would urge some recognition of the
10 different dynamics in the commercial world and the
11 explosion of biosimilars in other countries.

12 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

13 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, thanks to the staff on
14 the chapter, and, Stacie, I really enjoyed your and Bruce's
15 comments.

16 In reading the chapter, I was doing a little
17 envelope math along the way. When my comments are
18 finished, any from the staff are welcome to correct me, but
19 it looks like 2020 had around \$200 billion in gross
20 spending, and assuming about a 26.5 percent rebate overall
21 means there's about \$53 billion in rebates. But 80 percent
22 of the spending is on branded drugs, and on page 27, it

1 said about one-third of the brands were the only ones that
2 had more than nominal rebates. So, again, envelope math
3 here, it looks like there's about \$50 billion worth of
4 rebates trying to chase around \$50 billion worth of branded
5 drugs.

6 So, when we look at the actual impact or the
7 power of rebates, as best I can tell, it's about a one-to-
8 one ratio of these rebates that are offset, that are
9 artificially distorting the process of these drugs, and
10 with that, I would say I really hope that we can glean some
11 insight from this rebate information that we've recently
12 gotten. I wish Jim and the staff nothing but the best of
13 luck with that data.

14 When it comes to trying to address rebates,
15 because I do think -- I mean, considering how they're
16 growing and considering how they do disrupt price signals,
17 I think they have to be addressed. I think there's really
18 two tactics. The first one is creating mechanisms that
19 provide drag on the rebates, and I really want to
20 compliment the staff and the Commission. The 2020
21 recommendation that included restructuring the catastrophic
22 phase, those cap payments that were funded by the

1 manufacturers, tying them to the counter price, I think,
2 was absolutely brilliant. And I hope that we can connect
3 those dots a little bit more clearly in the chapter because
4 by using the counter price instead of the net rebated price
5 to calculate those cap payments, we're basically taxing, if
6 you will, the rebates along the way.

7 I think also, at some point, MedPAC will have to
8 address the safe harbor around fees, discounts, and
9 rebates. I mean, up until this point, there's been this
10 false dichotomy that rebates were either good or bad or we
11 were going to have almost all of them or almost none of
12 them. And I think that this Commission is very well suited
13 to dig in and try to help the Congress and help
14 policymakers differentiate good rebates from bad rebates
15 because, again, I see a rebate in exchange for a brand
16 placement on a preferred branded tier. That sounds
17 appropriate, but the same discount on a brand in exchange
18 for not even including a competitive brand on the
19 formulary, to me, that doesn't seem like an appropriate use
20 of a discount. So I do think we're going to have to get
21 into calling balls and strikes here and try to provide some
22 insight into particularly stipulated rebates, rebates with

1 strings attached, and I think there's a lot of opportunity
2 for this Commission to really set the record straight and
3 help policymakers going forward.

4 Thank you.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Dana, that was the end of the queue
6 that I saw.

7 MS. KELLEY: Yeah, that is the end. We can just
8 pause to see if anyone else --

9 DR. CHERNEW: I will say a few things while I
10 pause to give some people some time to jump in.

11 The first one is that really is an outstanding
12 chapter, and I'm moderately familiar with it. Every time I
13 read it, it still amazes me, the complexity and all the
14 things going on.

15 To summarize, I think Stacie said a lot of this.
16 High list prices are problematic but largely because they
17 increase patient out-of-pocket spending, and they move
18 people quickly to the catastrophic phase, which is
19 problematic or program spending. But as a measure of
20 overall spending, net may in fact be better in varying
21 ways, and understanding if the plans are rational, I think
22 there are incentives. I think, Stacie, you said this or a

1 little bit perverse, that the ideal thing from a plan point
2 of view potentially could be a high list price but a low
3 net price. And that makes -- whether that's true or not is
4 beside the point. It makes how we show list prices and how
5 we interpret them in the chapter complicated, and I think
6 it's important to understand.

7 The second thing I think it illustrates to me is
8 the reinsurance part becomes problematic because the
9 incentive to get through the reinsurance part is part
10 motivated by the generosity of the catastrophic phase, and
11 so that, in my mind, speaks to one of the values of the
12 recommendation in 2020, which by the way was before my time
13 as chair but was outstanding work.

14 The other thing that struck me about the chapter
15 was really -- I think it was Slide 6 -- I'm not sure; I
16 don't remember -- which is that the program is increasingly
17 becoming a Medicare Advantage program, and there's some
18 unique things going on in Medicare Advantage, some
19 different incentives in Medicare Advantage, both in terms
20 of how they manage the interplay of formulary, how there's
21 a VBID demo in Medicare Advantage that allows them to do
22 some really interesting things for product care

1 medications, for example. So I think going forward, I
2 think that's just a useful thing to keep our eye on, which
3 for those listening at home, just so you know, we are.

4 The last thing I'll say and I just think it's
5 important to say, we spend a lot of time -- I think the
6 policy folks a lot of time are worrying about high
7 pharmaceutical prices. I certainly a lot of time worry
8 about high pharmaceutical prices, and in fact, we have a
9 separate workstream on high prices in Part B. So I don't
10 want anything I'm about to say to distract from the concern
11 about efficient pricing. That said, I do think we have to
12 acknowledge the real value of many of the type of these new
13 medications that are being developed, and I think there is
14 this tension that we are, in some ways, both blessed and
15 cursed with the innovation that we have been blessed with
16 and cursed with, I guess. If we didn't want access to
17 these medications, we wouldn't agonize so much about making
18 sure that they could be afforded, and that tension makes
19 this a particularly challenging area.

20 So there's a lot of places I call sometimes in
21 nooks and crannies that we have to work in, but big
22 picture, I think our goal is to make sure that

1 beneficiaries have access to the ever-growing array of
2 high-value medications, may they be in Part D or Part B.

3 That was basically meant to take time so Stacie
4 could chime back in if she had one more comments, and so,
5 Stacie, to do that, good job, Stacie. You're back up.

6 DR. DUSETZINA: I just had to have the last word,
7 I guess.

8 I had one other note that I decided I would table
9 originally, and it was just on the part of the chapter that
10 talks a little bit about the insulin demonstration project,
11 the senior savings model. It strikes me that in absence of
12 Medicare Part D reform, which I do think we need
13 desperately for many reasons, it is a nice opportunity to
14 think about opportunities where we have high rebates. We
15 know this. There's a lot of head-to-head competition, and
16 where we want to disconnect what the beneficiary pays from
17 what the list price of the drug is, I think that type of
18 model, if it works well to improve adherence for
19 beneficiaries, is maybe a good one for thinking about other
20 chronic disease areas where we have head-to-head
21 competition, where we may want to do the same thing. So
22 plans still want to get those large rebates, but we want to

1 make the beneficiaries' cost lower and more stable.

2 I do think there are lots of unanswered questions
3 there. What happens to the list price for uninsured people
4 in the country when we've effectively made it not really
5 matter to a large group of people? Also, what happens to
6 the role of competition? If everything is a \$35 co-pay and
7 all the plans offer the same, you know, every insulin, the
8 biosimilars, the interchangeable biosimilar and other
9 brands at \$35, then we don't have a way to steer people to
10 a most cost-effective option. So I think we've got a lot
11 to learn there, but I really appreciated that being in the
12 chapter. It just kind of -- it's one of those things.

13 I will say the other thing, the comment that
14 Michael made about the MA plans, it also made me wonder
15 with these types of models, you know, the senior savings
16 model is running under enhanced MA plans, and MA plans are
17 likely to be enhanced. PDPs are less likely to be
18 enhanced. There are a lot of people who are in non-
19 enhanced PDPs. So they wouldn't necessarily have access to
20 this model.

21 One of the things I wonder is when we create
22 models like this, are we pushing more people towards MA

1 plans because that's the way you get into the \$35 insulin
2 plan? So I think it's just something we'll have to keep an
3 eye on.

4 That's my last word.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We are now going to see if
6 that is, in fact, the last word.

7 Do you want to add anything, Rachel or Shinobu?

8 [No response.]

9 DR. CHERNEW: The little square with your little
10 head is saying, "No, you don't."

11 Again, I will take a second to say to the
12 audience that we really do want to hear your comments. You
13 can go to MeetingComments@MedPAC.gov, or through the
14 website, go to the public meetings, past meetings, and
15 you'll see how to send a message. We would very much like
16 to hear your feedback on this and the topics this morning.

17 I think Brian alluded this. We do have access to
18 rebate data now, and we're in the process of processing
19 that data. I will try not to read that sentence in the
20 transcript. In any case, it will undoubtedly be important
21 for us to get a better insight as to what's going on in the
22 rebate system. It is actually a really big deal, and I

1 think it's quite exciting that we'll be able to look at
2 that. So I am very much looking forward to that.

3 Other than that, I actually have nothing to add.
4 I do encourage our audience to read the June 2020 Part D
5 recommendation. I think it's outstanding, and we'll go
6 from there.

7 So going once, going twice?

8 [No response.]

9 DR. CHERNEW: Everybody have a safe and happy
10 weekend, and we will see you again in March. Thank you
11 all, the staff and the Commissioners, for what was a very
12 productive set of discussions today and yesterday.

13 So I'm signing off. Jim, anything to add?

14 DR. MATHEWS: No. We are good.

15 DR. CHERNEW: All right. Thanks, everybody.

16 [Whereupon, at 2:41 p.m., the meeting was
17 adjourned.]

18

19

20

21

22